Agriculture (General)

Periodicals. By language of publication

For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
For general yearbooks see S414

1  English (American)
3  English
5  French
7  German
9  Italian
11 Spanish and Portuguese
12 Dutch
13 Slavic
15 Scandinavian
16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z

see S1+
18 Polyglot
19 Other languages (not A-Z)
20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)

Documents and other collections

Including societies and congresses

United States

Federal documents

Commissioner of Patents
21.A19 Agricultural report
Department of Agriculture
21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
21.A35 Yearbook
21.A37 Agriculture handbook
21.A4-.A49 Circulares
21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
21.A7 Bulletin
21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
21.A8-.A99 Other reports
21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
21.C8-.C9 History
21.C8 Official
21.C9 Nonofficial

Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
21.D4-.D7 Monographs

Reports of individual bureaus
Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
Bureau of Chemistry see S585
Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751

21.D85-.D859 Crop Reporting Board
Bureau of Entomology
see SB823
Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture
  Reports of individual bureaus -- Continued
  Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8  Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z  Monographs
21.F4  Office of Farm Management
21.F6  Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)
  Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
  Forest Service see SD11
  Library see Z733.A+
  Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
  Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
  Division of Pomology see SB19
  Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44  Agricultural Research Service
21.S2  Seed Distribution
  Class here only departmental publications
  Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36  Solicitor
21.S37  States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8  Bureau of Statistics
21.S9  Supply Division
21.T43  Technical Assistance Division
  Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8  Congressional and other documents
22  National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7  Northeastern States
23  New England
24  Middle States
25  Southern States
26  Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27  Great Plains
28  Mountain States
29  The Southwest
30  Pacific Coast
30.5  Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
  Alabama
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Alaska
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Arizona
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Arkansas
    General
    Local, A-Z
  California
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Colorado
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Connecticut
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Delaware
    General
    Local, A-Z
  District of Columbia
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Florida
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Georgia
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Hawaii
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Idaho
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Illinois
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Indiana
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Iowa
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Kansas
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Kentucky
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Louisiana
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Maine
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Maryland
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Massachusetts
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Michigan
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Minnesota
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Mississippi
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Missouri
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Montana
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Nebraska
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Nevada
    General
    Local, A-Z
  New Hampshire
    General
    Local, A-Z
  New Jersey
    General
    Local, A-Z
  New Mexico
    General
    Local, A-Z
  New York
    General
    Local, A-Z
  North Carolina
    General
    Local, A-Z
  North Dakota
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Ohio
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Oklahoma
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Oregon
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Pennsylvania
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Rhode Island
    General
    Local, A-Z
  South Carolina
    General
    Local, A-Z
  South Dakota
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Tennessee
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Texas
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Utah
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Vermont
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Virginia
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Washington
    General
    Local, A-Z
  West Virginia
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Wisconsin
    General
    Local, A-Z
  Wyoming
    General
    Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Colorado
41
General
42.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Connecticut
43
General
44.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Delaware
45
General
46.A-Z
Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
47
General
48.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Florida
49
General
50.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Georgia
51
General
52.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Hawaii
52.5
General
52.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Idaho
53
General
54.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Illinois
55
General
56.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
57
General
58.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Indiana
59
General
60.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Iowa
61
General
62.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Kansas
63
General
64.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Kentucky
65
General
66.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Louisiana
67
General
68.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Maine
69
General
70.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Maryland
71
General
72.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
73
General
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Massachusetts -- Continued

74. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Michigan
75
General
76. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Minnesota
77
General
78. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Mississippi
79
General
80. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Missouri
81
General
82. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Montana
83
General
84. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Nebraska
85
General
86. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Nevada
87
General
88. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
89
General
90. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New Jersey
91
General
92. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New Mexico
93
General
94. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
New York
95
General
96. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
North Carolina
97
General
98. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
North Dakota
99
General
100. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Ohio
101
General
102. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
103
General
104. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Oregon
105
General
106. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania
107
General
108. A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Rhode Island
109
General
110.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Carolina
111
General
112.A-Z
Local, A-Z
South Dakota
113
General
114.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Tennessee
115
General
116.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Texas
117
General
118.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Utah
119
General
120.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Vermont
121
General
122.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Virginia
123
General
124.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Washington
125
General
126.A-Z
Local, A-Z
West Virginia
127
General
128.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
129
General
130.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Wyoming
131
General
132.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
133
General works
135
General
136.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Alberta and Northwest Territories
141
General
142.A-Z
Local, A-Z
British Columbia
147
General
148.A-Z
Local, A-Z
New Brunswick
149
General
150.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
151
General
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
Newfoundland -- Continued
152.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Nova Scotia
153
  General
154.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Ontario
155
  General
156.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Prince Edward Island
157
  General
158.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Québec
159
  General
160.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Saskatchewan
161
  General
162.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
163
  Yukon and Mackenzie
164.A-Z
  Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z
Mexico
165
  General
166.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Central America
167
  General works
168
  Belize
169
  Costa Rica
170
  Guatemala
171
  Honduras
172
  Nicaragua
173
  Panama
174
  Salvador
West Indies
175
  General works
176
  Bahamas
177
  Cuba
179
  Haiti
180
  Jamaica
181
  Puerto Rico
183.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
184
  Bermuda
South America
  Including Latin America (General)
185
  General works
Argentina
187
  General
188.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Bolivia
189
  General
190.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Brazil
191
  General
192.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Chile
Documents and other collections
Other countries
South America
Chile -- Continued
193
  General
194.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Colombia
195
  General
196.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Ecuador
197
  General
198.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Guyana
199
  General
200.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Suriname
201
  General
202.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
French Guiana
203
  General
204.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Paraguay
205
  General
206.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Peru
207
  General
208.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Uruguay
209
  General
210.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Venezuela
211
  General
212.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Atlantic islands
213
  General
214.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Europe
215
  General works
British Isles
217
  Great Britain
  England
218
  General
218.2.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Ireland (Republic or General)
219
  General
220.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
220.5
220.6.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Scotland
221
  General
222.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Wales
223
  General
224.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe -- Continued

Austria

Including Austria-Hungary

225
  General
226.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Hungary

227
  General
228.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

France

229
  General
230.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Germany

231
  General
232.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

East Germany

(232.5)
  General
(232.6.A-Z)
  Local, A-Z

Greece

233
  General
234.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Italy

235
  General
236.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Low countries

Belgium

237
  General
238.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Netherlands

239
  General
240.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

241
  Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)

For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309

Russia (Federation)

For Siberia see S313+

241.3
  General works
241.4.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

(242.A-Z)
  Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z

(242.E8)
  Estonia

    see S269.E75

(242.L3)
  Latvia

    see S269.L35

(242.L35)
  Lithuania

    see S269.L78

(242.M64)
  Moldova

    see S269.M629

(242.U45)
  Ukraine

    see S269.U38

Scandinavia

243
  General works
245
  General
246.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

Iceland

247
  General
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Europe

Scandinavia

Iceland — Continued

248.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Norway

249

General

250.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sweden

251

General

252.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Spain

253

General

254.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Portugal

255

General

256.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Switzerland

257

General

258.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Balkan States

259

General

260.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bulgaria

261

General

262.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Montenegro see S268.A+

Romania

265

General

266.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Yugoslavia

267

General

268.A-Z

Local, A-Z

269.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

e.g.

269.E75

Estonia

269.F5

Finland

269.L35

Latvia

269.L78

Lithuania

269.M3

Malta

269.M629

Moldova

269.P6

Poland

269.U38

Ukraine

Asia

270

General works

Afghanistan

271

General

272.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Baluchistan see S322.P27

China

277

General

278.A-Z

Local, A-Z

India

279

General

280.A-Z

Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia -- Continued
Sri Lanka
281
  General
282.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Indochina
283
  General works
284
  French Indochina
  General works
Vietnam
285
  General
286.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Cambodia
287
  General
288.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Cochin China
289
  General
290.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Tongking
291
  General
292.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Thailand
293
  General
294.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula
295
  General
296.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Indonesia
297
  General
298.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Philippine Islands
301
  General
302.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Japan
303
  General
304.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Korea
305
  General
306.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Iran
307
  General
308.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
309
  Former Soviet areas of Asia
309
  General
310.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Central Asia
311
  General
312.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Siberia
313
  General
314.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor
315
  General
316.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections

Other countries

Asia -- Continued

322.A-Z
Other, A-Z
  e.g.
322.C8
Cyprus
322.P27
Pakistan

Indian Ocean islands

322.5
General works
322.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z

Africa

323
General works
Ethiopia
325
General
326.A-Z
Local, A-Z

British Africa

327
General works
South Africa

328
General works
Cape of Good Hope
329
General
330.A-Z
Local, A-Z
KwaZulu-Natal
331
General
332.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Orange Free State
333
General
334.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Transvaal
335
General
(336)
Local
  see S336.4+
Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging
336.4
General
336.5.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
336.8
General
336.9.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
337
General
337.2.A-Z
Local, A-Z
North-West
337.5
General
337.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
338.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic)
339
General
340.A-Z
Local, A-Z

Egypt

341
General
342.A-Z
Local, A-Z

French Africa

343
General works
Algeria
345
General
346.A-Z
Local, A-Z
Documents and other collections
Other countries

Africa
French Africa -- Continued
Tunisia
346.5
 General
346.6.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
West Africa
347
 General
348.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Madagascar
349
 General
350.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
354.A-Z
 Other, A-Z
German Africa
355
 General works
Burundi see S379.B94
Tanzania
357
 General
358.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Rwanda
358.5
 General
358.6.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Cameroon
359
 General
360.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Southwest
361
 General
362.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Italian Africa
363
 General
364.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Liberia
365
 General
366.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Morocco
367
 General
368.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Orange Free State see S333+
Portuguese Africa
370
 General works
Mozambique
371
 General
372.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
Angola
373
 General
374.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
375.A-Z
 Other, A-Z
e.g.
375.S2
 Sao Tome and Principe
South Africa see S328+
Spanish Africa
377
 General
378.A-Z
 Local, A-Z
379.A-Z
 Other, A-Z
e.g.
Documents and other collections
Other countries
  Africa
    Other, A-Z -- Continued
      Burundi
  Australia
    General works
  381
    Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
  New South Wales
  383
    General
  384.A-Z
    Northern Territory
    General
  388.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Queensland
  389
    General
  390.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Southern Australia
  391
    General
  392.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Tasmania
  393
    General
  394.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Victoria
  395
    General
  396.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Western Australia
  397
    General
  397.5.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  New Zealand
  397.7
    General
  397.8.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  Pacific islands
  398
    General
  400.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
  400.G8
    Guam
  400.5
    Developing countries
  401
    Agricultural economics
      Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
        Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
      National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
  403
    Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
      Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
    Collections
      General
    405
      Collected writings of individual authors
    407
    Directories
      General
      By region or country
        United States
    408
    409
      General
    409.5.A-.W
      By state, A-W
    410.A-Z
      Other regions or countries, A-Z
    411
    Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    Statistics
      General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Statistics -- Continued
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+
413 Tables
414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
For popular farmers’ almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners’ almanacs

Biography
415 Collective

History and conditions
419 General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
421 General works
423 Assyrians
425 Hebrews
427 Egyptians
429 Greeks
431 Romans
433 Middle ages
Cf. HD141+ Economic history
435 16th and 17th centuries
437 18th and 19th centuries
439 General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
By region or country
Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys

United States (and North America)
441 General works
By section
443 New England
444 Middle States
445 The South
Central States and the West see S441
448 The Southwest
449 Pacific Coast
451.A-.W By state, A-W
Canada
451.5.A1 General works
451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
451.7 Mexico
Europe
452 General works
Great Britain
Agricultural survey
455 General (and England alone)
457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
Wales
458 General works
458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
459 General works
460.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
460.5 General works
History and conditions
By region or country

Europe
   Great Britain
      Northern Ireland -- Continued
      Local, A-Z
   Ireland (Republic or General)
   General works
460.6.A-Z
   Local, A-Z (Republic only)
France
461
   General works
462.A-Z
   Local, A-Z (Republic only)
Germany
   Including West Germany
465
   General works
466.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
   e.g.
466.E37
   East Germany
469.A-Z
   Other European countries and regions, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
      e.g.
469.A4
   Alps (Table S3a)
469.S3
   Scandinavia (Table S3a)
Asia
470.A1
   General
470.A2-Z
   Regions, A-Z
471.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
471.3
   Arab countries (General)
471.35
   Islamic countries (General)
Indian Ocean islands
471.5
   General works
471.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
472.A1
   General
472.A2-Z
   Regions, A-Z
473.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic Ocean islands
473.5
   General works
473.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
Latin America
473.9
   General works
   Mexico see S451.7
South America
474
   General
475.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Central America
476.A1
   General
476.A2-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies. Caribbean islands
477.A1
   General
477.A2-Z
   By country, island, etc., A-Z
      Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued

Australia
478.A1
General
478.A2-Z
By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

New Zealand
478.5.A1
General
478.5.A2-Z
Local, A-Z
Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479
General
479.3.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
480
Arctic regions
481
Tropics
482
Developing countries

Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484
General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4
General works
484.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Agricultural legislation
see class K

General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491
Collections
492
Individual authors
493
Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use

Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

494
General works
494.3
Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals
494.33
Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding
494.35
Agricultural genome mapping (General)

494.5.A-Z
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25
Aerial photography
494.5.A3
Aeronautics
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
494.5.A39
Agricultural literature
494.5.A4
Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture

494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.A45
Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees

494.5.A47
Agropastoral systems
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

494.5.A65
Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3

494.5.A96
Authorship
Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25

494.5.B56
Biosystematics

494.5.B563
Biotechnology
Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture

494.5.C3
Cartography

494.5.C54
Classification

494.5.C6
Communication in agriculture

494.5.C64
Consultants

494.5.D3
Data processing, Agricultural informatics
Including artificial intelligence

494.5.D58
Diversification
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.D6
Documentation

494.5.E25
Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology

494.5.E4
Electronics

494.5.E5
Energy and agriculture
Including energy consumption
Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
Cf. SB289+ Energy crops
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

494.5.E56
Entropy

494.5.E8
Estimating and reporting
Including surveying methods and statistical services
Experimentation see S539.5+

494.5.G44
Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture

494.5.G46
Geography
Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
For works on world agricultural geography see S439
For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3

494.5.I47
Information services
Including agricultural information networks

494.5.I5
Innovations
Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.I58 Inventions
Literature see S494.5.A39

494.5.M28 Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+

494.5.P47 Permaculture
494.5.P485 Philosophy
494.5.P5 Plastics in agriculture
494.5.P73 Precision farming
494.5.P75 Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects

494.5.P76 Psychology
Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
Radioactive tracers see S589.5
Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+

494.5.R34 Raised field agriculture
494.5.R4 Remote sensing
494.5.S64 Solar energy
Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8

494.5.S86 Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+

494.5.S95 Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+

494.5.U72 Urban agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4

494.5.W3 Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply

495 Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+

Handbooks, etc.

496 General, international, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers

497 To 1815
499 1816-1865
501 1866-
501.2 1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
For Southern farmers

503 To 1865
505 1866-
506.A-Z For other regions of the United States, A-Z
507.A.-W For states of the United States, A-W
GENERAL WORKS

Handbooks, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers -- Continued
For Canadian farmers

508.A1
General
508.A2-Z
Provinces

For English farmers

509
To 1785
511
1786-1850
513
1851-1969
513.2
1970-

For others

515
To 1800
1801-

517.A2
General works
517.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

518
Handbooks for women

519
Juvenile works

520
Pictorial works

Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
Cf. SB103 Plant culture
Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening

521
General works
By region or country
United States

521.5.A2
General works
521.5.A3-Z
By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
523
Addresses, essays, lectures

Agricultural education
Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
Cf. S495 Textbooks
Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering

530
Periodicals and societies
530.3
Congresses
Directories

530.5
General works
530.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see S415+
Schools. Study and teaching

531
General works
531.3
Teacher training
531.5
Audio-visual aids
Laboratory manuals see S495

532
Agricultural work of missionaries
By region or country
United States

533
General works
Agricultural education
  By region or country
    United States -- Continued
      4-H Clubs
      Future Farmers of America
    By region or state, A-Z
      Including courses of study
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Individual colleges and institutions
      International institutions. By name, A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
    Including courses of study
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Individual colleges and institutions
      International institutions. By name, A-Z
  United States. By institution, A-Z
  Other countries. By country, A-Z
    Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z

Research. Experimentation
  Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
    For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
    For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
    Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
  Periodicals and societies
  Congresses
    Directories see S530.5+
  General works
    Special topics, A-Z
    Anthropological aspects
    Citizen participation
    Comparative agriculture
    Data processing
    Economic aspects (General)
    Evaluation
    Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
    Field experiments
    International cooperation
    Library research
    Management
    Mathematical models
    Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
    On-farm research
    Sociological aspects
    Statistical methods
    International institutions. By name, A-Z
    By region or country
      United States
      Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
    General works
    By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
       .x  General works
       .x2A- x2Z  Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Under each country:
       .x  General works
       .x2A- x2Z  Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
  Developing countries
    Agricultural extension work
    General and United States
  General works
Agricultural education
Agricultural extension work
General and United States -- Continued
544.3.A-.W By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6 Developing countries
545 History, etc.
Class here general and nonofficial works only
For state documents see S31+
For foreign documents see S133+
Study and teaching. Research
545.5 General works
545.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Historic farms
548 General works
By region or country
United States
548.4 General works
548.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Museums
549.A1 General works
549.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
Exhibitions. Fairs
Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550 Periodicals
550.5 General works
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551 General works
552 Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5 Juvenile works
National, state, and local
By country
United States
554 General works
555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5 General works
By region or country
United States
559.6 General works
559.63.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management

- Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
- For public policy, etc. see HD1401+

560
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials

560.2
- Collected works (nonserial)

560.3
- Congresses

560.45
- Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

560.6
- Information services

561
- General works

561.3
- Addresses, essays, lectures

- By region or country
  - United States
    - General works see S561
  - By region or state, A-Z

561.6.A-Z

- Other regions or countries, A-Z

562.A-Z

- Study and teaching

563
- Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
  - Insurance see HG9966+
  - Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
  - Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+

563.6
- Personnel management
  - For local see S561.52+
  - Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers

564
- Labor productivity

564.5
- Production standards

564.7
- Record keeping

565
- Safety measures (General)
  - Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery

565.7
- Data processing
  - Accounting see HF5686.A36
  - Custom farmwork rates

565.85
- General works

565.855.A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z

565.86
- New agricultural enterprises

565.88
- Agritourism. Recreational use of farms

Agricultural mathematics
  - Including farm management mathematics

565.97
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials

566
- General works

566.3
- Problems, exercises, etc.

566.5
- Mathematical models

566.55
- Statistical methods
  - Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects

566.6
- Operations research. System analysis

566.65
- Programming
  - General works

566.7
- Linear programming

566.8
- Nonlinear programming

568
- Dynamic programming

Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+

Postharvest technology. Marketing technology

- Class here works limited to technique
  - For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
  - For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+

571
- General works
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology -- Continued

571.5
Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

583.2
Congresses

584.A-Z
Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585

584.4
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

584.5
Biography

584.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

584.7
History and conditions

584.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

585
General works

585.4
Addresses, essays, lectures

585.8
Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control
Methods of application

585.84
General works

585.87
Chemigation

585.9
Study and teaching. Research

585.93.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

586
Tables

587
Analysis and experiments

587.25
Laboratory manuals

587.3
Laboratories

587.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual laboratories, A-Z

587.45
Natural products

587.5.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z

587.5.B65
Boron

587.5.C66
Copper

587.5.H4
Heavy metals

587.5.M54
Minerals

587.5.M64
Molybdenum

587.5.N5
Nitrogen

587.5.P56
Phosphorus

587.5.P6
Potassium

587.5.S35
Saponins

587.5.S4
Selenium

587.5.S53
Silicon
Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
   Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
587.5.S9   Sulfur
587.5.T7   Trace elements
587.5.Z55  Zinc
   Adjuvants
587.7   General works
587.73.A-Z   Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95  Surface active agents
587.73.V44  Vegetable oils
Agricultural physics
588.4   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589   General works
   Study and teaching. Research
589.25   General works
589.27.A-Z   By region or country, A-Z
589.3   Optics in agriculture
589.5   Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55  Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6   Radioactive decontamination
589.7   Agricultural ecology (General)
   For geographical treatment see S441+
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Agriculture and the environment
   Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
   Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
   Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
589.75   General works
   By region or country
      United States
589.755   General works
589.757.A-Z   By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z   Other regions or countries, A-Z
Agricultural geology see QE37
Plant growing media. Potting soils
   Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
589.8   General works
   Artificial media
589.85   General works
589.87.A-Z   Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37  Bark
589.87.P43  Peat
   Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
   Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Soils. Soil science
  Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
  Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
  Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
  Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
  Cf. QR111+ Soil microorganisms
  Cf. RA570+ Public health
  Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
  Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
  Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
  Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
  Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
  Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
  Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils

590  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2  Congresses
  Communication in soil science
590.4  General works
590.45  Soil science literature
  Biography
590.6  Collective
590.63.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
  History
590.7  General works
590.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59  United States documents
591.A6-Z  General works
591.3  Juvenile works
  Study and teaching. Research
591.5  General works
591.55.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
591.7  Laboratory manuals
  Museums
591.8  General works
591.84.A-Z  International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
  Under each country:
    .x  General works
    .x2A-.x2Z  Individual museums. By name, A-Z

592  Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13  Data processing. Computer applications
592.135  Remote sensing
  Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
  Soil surveys
    For surveys of particular places see S599+
    Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
592.14  General works
592.143  Soil profiles
592.145  Aerial photography
592.147  Soil mapping
  Soil classification
    Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
    Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
592.16  General works
592.17.A-Z  By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37  Acrisols
Soils. Soil science
Soil classification
   By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z -- Continued
592.17.A43
   Alfisols
592.17.A57
   Anthropogenic soils
592.17.A73
   Arid soils. Desert soils
592.17.C45
   Chernozem soils
592.17.F45
   Ferralsols
592.17.F55
   Fluvisols
592.17.F73
   Fragipans
592.17.H57
   Histosols
592.17.H93
   Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
592.17.M35
   Mangrove soils
592.17.O95
   Oxisols
592.17.P63
   Peat soils see S592.85
592.17.R43
   Red soils
592.17.R45
   Rendzinas
592.17.S64
   Solonetz soils
592.17.S75
   Steppe soils
592.17.T85
   Tundra soils
592.17.U48
   Ultisols
592.17.U73
   Urban soils
592.17.V47
   Vertisols
592.17.V65
   Volcanic soils
592.185
   Soil age
      Including dating or age determination
      For local see S599+
      Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
592.2
   Soil formation
      Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
   Soil physics
      Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
592.3
   General works
   Soil texture
592.35
   General works
592.353
   Sandy soils
592.355
   Sandy loam soils
592.357
   Loam soils
592.358
   Silt loam
592.367
   Clay soils
   Soil structure see S593.2
   Soil aeration see S593.7
   Soil optical properties
592.38
   General works
592.4
   Soil color
   Soil temperature see S594.5
   Soil chemistry
592.5
   General works
Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry -- Continued
592.53
  Soil physical chemistry
592.55
  Soil mineralogy
    For local see S599+
  Soil acidity. Acid soils
    General works
592.57
  Acid sulfate soils
592.575
  General works
592.6.A-Z
  Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
592.6.A34
    Agricultural chemicals
    Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
592.6.A4
  Aluminum
592.6.A7
  Arsenic
592.6.B28
  Barite
592.6.B3
  Barium
592.6.B6
  Boron
592.6.C3
  Calcium
592.6.C34
  Carbohydrates
592.6.C35
  Carbon
592.6.C36
  Carbonates
592.6.C6
  Cobalt
592.6.C67
  Copper
592.6.E57
  Enzymes
592.6.F58
  Fluorine
592.6.G95
  Gypsum
592.6.H43
  Heavy metals
592.6.H47
  Herbicides
592.6.I7
  Iron
592.6.L4
  Lead
592.6.M3
  Magnesium
592.6.M35
  Manganese
592.6.M64
  Molybdenum
592.6.N5
  Nitrogen
592.6.O73
  Organic compounds
592.6.O9
  Oxygen
592.6.P43
  Pesticides
    Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
    Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
592.6.P48
  Phenolic acids
592.6.P5
  Phosphorus
592.6.P58
  Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
592.6.P6
  Potassium
592.6.S4
  Selenium
592.6.S45
  Serpentine
592.6.S85
  Strontium
592.6.S9
  Sulfur
    Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.T7
  Trace elements
592.6.Z55
  Zinc

Soil biochemistry
  For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+

592.7
  General works
  Humus

592.8
  General works
Soils. Soil science
Soil biochemistry
Humus -- Continued

592.85
Peat soils
Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Cf. TN837+ Peat production

593
Analysis and experiments
593.2
Soil structure
593.23
Soil compaction
Cf. TA749 Earthwork
Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25
Soil crusts and crusting
593.27
Subsoils
593.3
Soil colloids
Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7
Soil aeration
593.75
Soil air
594
Soil moisture
Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3
Soil respiration
594.5
Soil temperature
595
Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5
Irrigated soils
For local see S599+
596
Soils and the environment
For local see S599+
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3
Soils and climate
For local see S599+
596.5
Soils and nutrition
General works
596.53
Soils and animal nutrition
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
For local see S599+
Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7
General works
Forest soils see SD390+
596.75
Garden soils
597.A-Z
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65
Apple
597.B3
Babassu
597.C57
Citrus fruits
597.C6
Coffee
597.C65
Cotton
597.E53
Energy crops
597.F75
Fruit
597.G68
Grapes
597.G7
Grasses. Lawns
597.H48
Hevea
Lawns see S597.G7
Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

597.L4  Legumes
597.M87  Mushrooms
597.O35  Oil palm
597.P55  Pine
597.P68  Potatoes
597.R5   Rice
597.S56  Sisal
597.S65  Spruce
597.S84  Sugarcane
597.T35  Tangerine
597.T38  Tea
597.T4   Teak
597.T6   Tobacco
597.V4   Vegetables
598
Miscellaneous
Local
United States
Including North America
599.A1  General
Including regions
599.A3-.W  States, A-W
Canada
599.1.A1  General
Including regions
599.1.A3-Y  Provinces, A-Y
599.2  Mexico
Central America
599.23.A1  General
Including regions
599.23.A3-Z  Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies
599.25.A1  General
Including regions
599.25.A3-Z  Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
Including Latin America
599.3.A1  General
Including regions
599.3.A3-Z  Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic islands
599.35.A1  General
Including regions
599.35.A3-Z  Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Soils. Soil science

Local

Europe -- Continued

599.4.A1 General

Including regions

599.4.A3-Z Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Including Russia in Asia
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+

599.45.A1 General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z

Africa

599.5.A1 General

Including regions

599.5.A3-Z Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Indian Ocean islands

599.55.A1 General

Including regions

599.55.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia

599.6.A1 General

Including regions

599.6.A3-Z Countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Australia

599.7.A1 General

Including regions

599.7.A3-W States, A-W
599.75 New Zealand

599.8.A-Z Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z

Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group

599.9.A-Z Other regions, A-Z
e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
For particular crops, see the crop in SB
Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology

600 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2 Congresses
600.3 Directories
600.35 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Methodology

600.4 General works
600.43.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38 Data processing
600.43.M37 Mathematical models
Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate

Methodology
- Special methods, A-Z -- Continued

600.43.S83
- Statistical methods

Study and teaching. Research

600.45
- General works

600.47
- Laboratory manuals

600.5
- General works

600.55
- Juvenile works

600.57
- Addresses, essays, lectures

By region or country
- United States
  - General works

600.6
- By region or state, A-Z

600.62.A-Z
- Other regions or countries, A-Z

600.7.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z
  - Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73

600.7.B55
- Blizzards

600.7.C54
- Climatic changes

600.7.C93
- Cyclones
  - Including hurricanes and typhoons

600.7.D76
- Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76

600.7.E93
- Evapotranspiration

600.7.F56
- Flowering time

600.7.F76
- Frost

600.7.G56
- Global warming

600.7.G73
- Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric

600.7.H37
- Harvesting time
  - Hurricanes see S600.7.C93

600.7.P53
- Planting time

600.7.R35
- Rain and rainfall

600.7.R46
- Remote sensing
  - Including the utilization of artificial satellites

600.7.S65
- Solar radiation

600.7.S86
- Storms

600.7.T45
- Temperature
  - Typhoons see S600.7.C93

600.7.W43
- Weather control

600.7.W45
- Weather forecasting

600.7.W55
- Wind

Agricultural ecology see S589.7

Crops and pollution see SB744.5+

Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
- Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

602.5
- General works

602.8
- Fallowing

602.87
- Shifting cultivation

602.88
- Slash-mulch agricultural systems

603
- Rotation of crops

603.5
- Companion crops. Intercropping
  - Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops

603.7
- Double cropping. Multiple cropping

604
- Tillage. Plowing
  - Cf. S683+ Implements
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems -- Continued

Special methods for special areas

Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry

604.3
Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
Arid regions see S612+

604.33
Cold regions
Cf. SB109.7 Crops
Hill farming see S604.3

604.37
Tropical
Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
Upland agriculture see S604.3

604.4
Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
Including dambo farming
Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

Agricultural conservation
Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation

604.5
General works
By region or country
United States

604.6
General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering

604.8
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.83 Congresses
604.84 Collected works (nonserial)
604.85 Dictionaries

605
General works
605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

Special classes of lands and reclamation methods

606
Abandoned farm lands

607
Woodlands. Clearing
Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives

608
Burning of lands
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
For works limited to dry farming see SB110
For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112

612
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
612.2 Congresses
612.3 Directories
612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
612.5 General works
612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
612.8 History (General)
613 General works
614 Juvenile works
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued

615
Addresses, essays, lectures
616.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Irrigation water
For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618
General works
By region or country see S616.A+

618.4
Analysis. Measurement
Quality
618.45
General works
618.47
Pollutants
Composition
618.5
General works
618.6.A-Z
Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35
Carbonate
619.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
619.A37
Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
619.C55
Climatic factors
619.D43
Deficit irrigation
619.E34
Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53
Energy consumption
619.E57
Environmental aspects
619.F87
Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
619.N57
Nitrogen management
619.R44
Remote sensing
619.R85
Runoff irrigation
619.S24
Saline irrigation
619.S33
Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
619.S66
Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92
Subirrigation
619.S96
Supplemental irrigation
619.T36
Tank irrigation
619.T74
Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37
Water duties
619.W38
Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation

620
Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture

621
Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
Class here farmers’ manuals only
For law and legislation, see class K
For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
For works limited to engineering see TC970+
Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture

621.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
621.5.A37
Agriculturally marginal lands
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Other, A-Z -- Continued

621.5.A38
Agroforestry for land reclamation
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control

621.5.C47
Cerrados

621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
Including coal mine waste
For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8

621.5.G73
Grasslands
Including prairies

621.5.H43
Heathlands

621.5.M48
Mined lands (General)
Mountains and hills see S604.3

621.5.O33
Oil-polluted lands

621.5.O34
Oil sands

621.5.P57
Pipelines

621.5.P59
Plants for land reclamation
(621.5.P73)
Prairies
see S621.5.G73

621.5.Q35
Quarries

621.5.S3
Sandy soils

621.5.S65
Spoil banks

621.5.S8
Surface mined lands

621.5.V6
Volcanic land

Soil conservation and protection
Including soil degradation and erosion
Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution

622
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

622.2
Congresses

623
General works

623.3
Juvenile works

624.A1
History and conditions
United States

624.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z

625.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

625.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

626
General works

626.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

627.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

627.A3
Aerial photography

627.A35
Agroforestry

627.C57
Citizen participation

627.C58
Climatic factors
Including rain and rainfall

627.C65
Contour farming
Cover crops see SB284+

627.C76
Crop residue management

627.G68
Government policy
For local see S624+

627.H5
Hillside planting

627.I54
Incentives
Soil conservation and protection
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

627.M36  Mathematical models
627.P55  Plants for soil conservation
            Including plant materials centers
627.P76  Projects
            For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45  Remote sensing
627.R47  Revegetation
            For local see S624+
627.S66  Snow cover
627.S8   Streambank planting
            For local see S624+
627.T4   Terracing

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture

631  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3  Congresses
631.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633  General works
By region or country
    United States
633.2  General works
633.3.A-Z  Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
635  Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
    Study and teaching. Research
638.5  General works
638.7.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
639  Analysis and experiments
    For dealers' advertisements see S637
641  Inspection, legislation and administration
    Including state serial documents
643  Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
    Including phosphogypsum
645  Potash. Potassium
647  Phosphates
649  Guano
Nitrogen and nitrates
    Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
650.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83  Congresses
651  General works
651.3  Nitrification inhibitors
652  Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
652.3  Urease inhibitors
652.7  Silicon and silicates
    Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4  Trace elements (General)
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil -- Continued

653.5.A-Z Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6 Boron
653.5.C6 Copper
653.5.M3 Magnesium
653.5.M35 Manganese
653.5.M6 Molybdenum
653.5.S84 Sulfur
653.5.Z6 Zinc

Organic fertilizers and manures
  Including organic wastes as fertilizers
    Cf. S649 Guano
    Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates

654 General works
654.5 Biofertilizers
655 Farm manure
657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659 Animal industry waste
  Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
  Including compost and green manuring
    Cf. SB195 Silage
    Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
    Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants

661 General works
661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
661.2.M3 Marine algae
661.2.P4 Peat
  Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
  Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28 Sapropel
661.2.S85 Straw
661.2.W66 Wood chips
661.5 Mulching
661.7 Soil conditioners
Liquid fertilizers
662 General works
662.5 Folair feeding
663 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
  For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2 Horticultural crops
667.A5 Alfalfa
667.A7 Apple
667.B3 Barley
667.B5 Beans
667.B57 Bermuda grass
667.C33 Cacao
667.C57 Coconut palms
667.C6 Coffee
667.C65 Conifers
667.C8 Corn. Maize
667.C85 Cotton
  Field crops see S631+
667.F6 Forage crops
  Forest fertilizers see SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued

667.F8
Fruit

667.G65
Grain

667.G68
Grapes

667.G7
Grasses

667.G74
Greenhouse plants

667.K5
Kikuyu grass

667.L4
Lettuce

Maize see S667.C8

667.M8
Mulberry

667.N6
Norway spruce

667.O45
Olive

667.O54
Onions

667.O7
Orange

667.P27
Papaya

Pasture fertilization see S667.G7

667.P38
Peanuts

667.P4
Pecan

667.P45
Peppers

667.P55
Pineapple

667.P8
Potatoes

667.R35
Range plants

667.R5
Rice

667.R68
Roses

667.S67
Sorghum

667.S75
Strawberries

667.S8
Sugar beets

667.S9
Sugarcane

667.S93
Sweet potatoes

667.T3
Tangerine

667.T6
Tobacco

667.T67
Tomatoes

667.T76
Tropical crops

667.V5
Vegetables

667.W5
Wheat

Soil conditioners see S661.7

Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles

671
Periodicals. Societies

671.3
Congresses

673
Directories

674
Encyclopedias and dictionaries

674.3
Agricultural engineering literature

Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.

674.4
General works

674.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

674.45
Collective

674.46.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Agriculture (General)

Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued

674.5  History (General)
        For history by region or country see S751+

675  General works
675.25  Juvenile works
675.3  Agricultural mechanics
675.4  Fuel consumption
675.5  Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7  Safety measures
675.8  Costs
       Tools and farm devices
       Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools

676  General works
676.3  Catalogs
       Local see S751+
676.5  Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.

677  General catalogs
       Exhibits, etc.

678.A1  General works
678.A2-Z  By region or country, A-Z
        Under each country:
        .x  General works
        .x2A-x2Z  Special. By name, A-Z

678.4  Vocational guidance
       Study and teaching. Research

678.5  General works
678.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
678.56  Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57  Laboratory manuals
678.65  Robotics
678.7  Horticultural machinery
       Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
       Clearing implements
       Including use of explosives in clearing land

679  General works
681  Catalogs
683  General works
685  Catalogs
687  Seeding and planting implements and machinery
689  Catalogs
689  Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
691  General works
693  Catalogs
693.5  Fertilizer equipment
694  Spraying and dusting equipment
695  Harvesting implements and machinery
696  General works
697  Combines. Combine harvesters
697  Catalogs
698  Agricultural processing and processing machinery
       Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
       Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
       Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

698  General works
Farm machinery and farm engineering
Agricultural processing and processing machinery -- Continued
698.5  
Plant material cutting machinery
699  
Threshing and related implements
701  
General works
703  
Catalogs
705  
Storage
707  
General works
709  
Catalogs
711  
Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
713  
Catalogs
713.5  
Transportation and power transmission machinery
    Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
715  
General works
717  
Catalogs
717.5  
Wagons and carts
    Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
715.A-Z  
Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
    Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
715.B42  
Beans
715.C33  
Cabbage
715.C6  
Corn
715.C64  
Cotton
715.F67  
Forage plants
715.G67  
Grain
715.G7  
Grapes
715.L48  
Lettuce
715.M44  
Melons
715.M87  
Mushrooms
715.O37  
Oil palm
715.O4  
Olives
715.P43  
Peanuts
715.P48  
Phragmites australis
715.P6  
Potatoes
715.R5  
Rice
715.S65  
Sorghum
715.S89  
Sugar beets
715.S9  
Sugarcane
715.V4  
Vegetables
715.W54  
Wheat
Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
727  
Fences, gates see S790+
Miscellaneous
    e.g. Knots and splices
    By region or country
    United States
760.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5  
Developing countries
Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
Cf. S563 Farm layout
Cf. SB195 Silos
Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
Cf. TH4911+ Construction

770 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772 Collected works (nonserial)
773 Congresses
774 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
    Directories
775 General works
775.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Exhibitions
776 General works
    Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
    Subarranged by author
778 History (General)
    For local see S785+
780 General works
782 Juvenile works
783 Pictorial works
    By region or country
    United States
785 General works
786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
    Fences. Gates
    Cf. TH4965 Construction
790 General works
790.3 Electric fences

Conservation of natural resources
    Including land conservation in general
    Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
    Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
    Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
900 Periodicals and societies
912 Congresses
    Documents
    United States
    Federal
914
916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
920 Directories
922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
    Exhibitions
924.A1 General works
Conservation of natural resources
Exhibitions -- Continued

924.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:*

.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
926.A2 Collective
926.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
928 General works
By region or country
United States

Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)

930 General works
932.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

936 Comprehensive works
938 Textbooks
940 Juvenile literature
942 Essays and popular works
944 General special
944.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34 Aeronautics
944.5.C57 Citizen participation
944.5.C65 Communication
944.5.C67 Conservation plants
  Including plant materials centers
  Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation

944.5.D36 Data processing
944.5.D42 Decision making
944.5.I57 International cooperation
944.5.L42 Leadership
944.5.N38 Natural resources conservation areas (General)
  For local see S930+
944.5.P76 Projects
  For local see S930+
944.5.P78 Protected areas (General)
  For local see S930+
  Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
  Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
  Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
  Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. SK357 Game reserves
944.5.P82 Public relations
944.5.S63 Social aspects
944.5.V64 Volunteer workers
945 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research
946 General works
By region or country
United States
946.3 General works
946.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Conservation of natural resources
   Study and teaching. Research
   By region or country -- Continued
   946.34.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
   946.5  Audiovisual aids
      Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
      Land conservation
         see S900+
         Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
   (950)  Periodicals and societies
   (952)  General works
   (954.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
      Water conservation
         Economic history see HD1690+
         Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
         Soil conservation see S622+
         Forest conservation see SD411+
         Conservation of grasslands
            Formation and care of meadows see SB199
            Soil conservation see S622+
            Stock ranges see SF84.82+
      Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
         Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
   (960)  Periodicals and societies
   (962)  General works
   (964.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
      Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
   (970)  General works
   (972.A-Z)  By region or country, A-Z
      Marine resources conservation see GC1018
      Mineral resources conservation see TN1+
Plant culture
For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.A2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies

1 American
For societies under state auspices see SB21

4 English

7 French

10 German

13 Other

Congress

16.A1-A5 International congresses

16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z

Documents

United States
19 Federal

21 State, A-W

23 Great Britain
For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+

25 France

27 Germany

29.A-Z Other, A-Z

39 Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections

41 General

43 Collected writings of individual authors

44 Directories

45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries

45.5 Nomenclature

Communication in crop science

45.6 General works

45.65 Crop science in literature

46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars

50 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

51 General works


52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z

School gardens and farms

Including children's gardens for school and home
For home gardens see SB457+

55 General

56.A-Z By place, A-Z

e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York

Exhibitions
Exhibitions -- Continued
57.A-Z
International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
59.A-Z
National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants

Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
60.A1
General works
60.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Special. By name, A-Z

Biography
61
Collective
63.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
Burbank, Luther
Chapman, John
Henderson, Peter

History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
71
General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
73
General works
75
Greeks
77
Romans
79
Middle Ages
By region or country
United States
83
General works
85.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

General works
91
Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
United States
92
To 1800
93
1801-
94
American works in foreign languages
95
The South
Great Britain
97
To 1800
98
1801-
99.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
102
Juvenile works
103
Essays and light literature
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
105
Addresses
106.A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

106.B56 Biotechnology
   Including pollen biotechnology
   For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)

106.E25 Ecophysiology
   Evolution see SB106.O74

106.G46 Genetics (General)
   For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
   For works limited to general propagation see SB119+

106.I47 Improvement
   For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
   For local (Culture) see SB92+

106.M83 Mycorrhizas
   Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology

106.O74 Origin and evolution

106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
   For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
   For medical botany see QK99.A1+
   Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
   Cf. SD1+ Forestry

107 General and comprehensive works

107.5 Minor works

108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

108.U5 General works

108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z

109 Plant introduction
   For special areas see SB108.A+

Methods for special areas
   Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture

109.7 Cold regions

110 Dry farming

111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

111.A3-Z Monographs. By author

112 Irrigation farming
   Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
   For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+

112.5 Physiology
   Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology

113 Nursery catalogs, etc.
   see SB118.485+

Seeds. Seed technology
   Including seed growing and farms
   For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
   Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
   Cf. QK660+ Botany
   Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology

113.2 Periodicals. Societies

113.3 Congresses

113.4 Directories

113.7 Study and teaching. Research

113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Seeds. Seed technology -- Continued

113.85 Laboratories
   Regulation, inspection, etc.
   Including certification, grading, and testing

114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General
114.A4-Z By region or country
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
   United States

114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W

Seed projects

114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

115 Seed and plant catalogs
   For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
   For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
   For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
   Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens

Seed growing. Seed farms

117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
   By region or country
   United States

117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

118 Seed identification
118.25 Seed quality
   Seed handling and postharvest technology
118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
   Including seed deterioration
118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
   Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
   Including somatic embryogenesis

Nurseries. Nursery industry
   For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
   For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
   Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs

118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Directories
   Including nursery stock catalogs

118.485 General works
118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued

Biography see SB61+

118.5
General works

118.6
Economic aspects. Costs (General)
History and conditions

118.7
General works
By region or country
United States

118.73
General works

118.74.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

118.75.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Propagation
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants
Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries

119
General works

Special methods

121
Planting and transplanting. Sowing
Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.

123
General works

123.25.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Germplasm resources

123.3
General works

123.34.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

123.45
Variety testing

123.5
Patents
Class here lists of patented plants
Including protected varieties
For legal works on plant patents, see class K

123.57
Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants

123.6
Cell and tissue culture
Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis

123.65
Budding and grafting

123.7
Air layering

123.75
Plant cuttings. Mist propagation

124
Other special methods (not A-Z)

125
Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit

126
Artificial light gardening

Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media

126.5
General works

126.57.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

126.8
Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany

127
Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers

128
Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants

129
General works

130
Postharvest physiology

Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+

(133)
Garden tools
see SB454.8
139 Miscellaneous
  e.g. Electricity in horticulture
160 New crops (General)
  For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops

Tree crops
  Including shrubs
    Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170 General works
171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
  Multipurpose trees (General)
    Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
172 General works
172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Food crops
  Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
175 General works
176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
  Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
177.A52 Amaranths
  Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
  Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
  Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables
  Condiment plants see SB305+
177.E88 Euterpe edulis
  Fruit see SB354+
  Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
177.G65 Goosefoots
  Grain see SB188+
  Herbs see SB351.H5
177.L45 Legumes
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
  Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
  Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
177.L85 Lupines
  Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
  Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
  Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
  Manna plants see SB317.M33
  Marine algae see SH390+
  Mushrooms see SB352.85+
  Nuts see SB401+
  Oilseed plants see SB298+
177.Q55 Quinoa
  Root crops see SB209+
  Spice plants see SB305+
  Starch plants see SB309+
  Sugar plants see SB215+
  Tuber crops see SB209+
  Vegetables see SB320+

Field crops
  Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
  Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
  Cf. S671+ Machinery

48
Field crops -- Continued

183  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

183.2  Congresses
Directories see SB44
Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
Field experiments see S540.F5

185  General works

185.5  Physiology

185.6  Water requirements

185.7  Breeding

185.75  Varieties

185.78  Judging
Seed production see SB113.2+

185.8  Planting time. Harvesting time

186  Harvesting

186.2  Drying

186.3  Storage

186.5  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Grain. Cereals
  Cf. S671+ Machinery

188  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

188.2  Congresses

188.3  Directories

188.4  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research

188.5  General works

188.525.A-Z  International institutions. By name, A-Z

188.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

188.55  Field experiments

188.6  Exhibitions

188.8  History (General)

189  General works

189.3  Straw
  Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
  Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry

189.4  Physiology

189.45  Water requirements. Irrigation

189.47  Varieties

189.48  Plant propagation

189.5  Breeding

189.525  Germplasm resources

189.53  Genetic engineering

189.54  Cell and tissue culture

189.55  Seeds

189.57  Planting time. Harvesting time

189.6  Preharvest sprouting
Postharvest technology

189.7  General works

189.73  Harvesting

189.74  Threshing

189.75  Cleaning
Field crops
Grain. Cereals

Postharvest technology -- Continued

189.77  Drying
189.8  Grading. Standards
190  Storage
190.3  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

191.A42  Amaranths
  Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
  Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
  Avena fatua see SB191.W53

191.B2  Barley
191.B9  Buckwheat
  Corn see SB191.M2
  Durra see SB191.S7

191.F66  Fonio
(191.15) Indian rice
  see SB191.W55
(191.K3) Kafir corn
  see SB191.S7
  Kaoliang see SB191.S7

191.M2  Maize. Corn
  Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
  Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn

191.M5  Millets
  Milo see SB191.S7

191.O2  Oats
191.P4  Pearl millet
191.P64  Popcorn
191.R3  Ragi
191.R5  Rice
191.R53  Rice, Red
  Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9  Rye
191.S7  Sorghum
  Sweet corn see SB351.C7
191.T43  Teff
191.T7  Triticale
191.W5  Wheat
191.W53  Wild oat
191.W55  Wild rice
191.W57  Wild wheats
  Including individual species

192.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Forage crops. Feed crops
  Including ranges of western United States
  For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+

193  General works
193.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
193.5  Breeding
193.55  Seeds
195  Silage
  For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g. SB191.M2 Corn
  Cf. TH4935 Silos
Field crops
   Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
Grasses
   Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
   General works
   Local see SB202.A+
   Hay and other dried forage plants
   Cf. SB189.3 Straw
   Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
   Cf. SB433+ Lawns
201.A-Z   By plant, A-Z
201.A52   Andropogon furcatus
201.A53   Andropogon gayanus
201.B35   Bermuda grass
201.B47   Black grama grass
201.B5    Bluegrasses
   Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
   Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.B8    Bromegrasses
201.B9    Buffalo grass
201.B93   Buffelgrass
(201.C46) Cenchrus ciliaris
   see SB201.B93
201.C73   Crested wheatgrass
201.D3    Danthonia
201.E46   Elymus sibiricus
201.E8    Esparto
201.F48   Fescue
201.F6    Foxtail
201.G8    Guinea grass
201.H3    Hardinggrass
201.I6    Indian rice
201.J5    Johnson grass
201.K4    Kentucky bluegrass
201.K54   Kikuyu grass
201.K57   Kioleria cristata
201.L6    Lolium
201.L65   Love grass
201.M4    Meadow fescue
201.M5    Mitchell grass
201.O6    Orchard grass
201.P3    Para grass
201.P35   Pennisetum purpureum
(201.P37) Perennial veldt grass
   see SB201.V44
201.P42   Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5    Phragmites australis
201.R3    Reed canary grass
201.R45   Rhodes grass
201.R52   Ricegrasses
   Including individual species
201.R6    Roselle
201.R64   Rough fescue
201.R8    Ryegrasses
201.S8    Sudan grass
201.S95   Switchgrass
Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
  201.T34  Tall fescue
  201.T5   Timothy grass
  201.U75  Urochloa trichopus
  201.V44  Veld grass
  201.V46  Vetiver
  201.W5   Wheatgrasses
          Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
  201.Z6   Zoysia japonica
202.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
          Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
          Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
          Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203  General works
203.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
205.A-Z  Individual legumes, A-Z
  205.A4   Alfalfa
  205.B4   Berseem
          Broad bean see SB205.F3
  205.C37  Caucasus goat's rue
  205.C64  Clover
  205.C8   Cowpeas
          Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
  205.C85  Crotalaria
  205.F3   Fava bean
          Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
          Fenugreek see SB205.T7
  205.K8   Kudzu
  205.L4   Lespedeza
  205.L7   Lotus
  205.L9   Lupines
          Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
          Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
          Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
  205.M4   Medicago
  205.P5   Pigeon pea
          Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop
  205.S7   Soybean
  205.S86  Stylosanthes
  205.T35  Tamarugo
  205.T67  Townsville stylo
  205.T7   Trigonella. Fenugreek
          Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop
  205.V58  Vetch
207.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  207.A52  Amaranths
          Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
          Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
  207.A77  Atriplex repanda
  207.B54  Bilberry
  207.B7   Brassica
  207.C2   Cactus
Field crops
   Forage crops. Feed crops
   Other, A-Z -- Continued

207.C35 Ceanothus
207.C6 Comfrey
207.C86 Cup rosinweed
207.H35 Halophytes
   Including salt-tolerant crops
207.K3 Kale
207.K6 Kochia
207.L52 Lichens
207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
207.P5 Phacelia
207.P64 Polygonum weyrichii
207.P8 Prickly pears
207.P93 Purshia tridentata
207.R36 Rape (Plant)
   Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant
207.S24 Sainfoin
207.S3 Salt-bush
   Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35
207.S96 Sunflowers
   Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
   Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
(208.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
   see SB193.3.A+

Root and tuber crops
   Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables
209 General works
210.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z By plant, A-Z
211.A69 Araceae
   Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3 Cassava
211.C5 Chicory
   Dasheen see SB211.T2
211.J4 Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23 Maca
   Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29 Manihot
   Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3 Parsnip
211.P8 Potatoes
211.R8 Rutabaga
211.S9 Sweet potato
211.T2 Taro
211.T8 Turnip
211.Y3 Yam

Sugar plants
   Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
   Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture
215 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(216) Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
   see TP375.5
217 General works
Sugar beets
Field crops
Sugar plants
Sugar beets -- Continued
218
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
218.2
    Congresses
    By region or country
    United States
219
220.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
221
    General works
Sugar cane
226
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
226.2
    Congresses
    By region or country
    United States
228
229.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
231
    General works
235
    Sorgo
239.A-Z
    Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3
        Maple
239.P3
        Palms
239.S75
        Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
    Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
    Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
241
    General works
242.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Cotton
    Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
245
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2
    Congresses
    Documents (United States) see SB249
    Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
249
    General and United States
251.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
251.5
    Sea Island cotton
(252)
    Ginning, baling, etc.
        see TS1585
253
    Flax
        Cf. HD9155 Industry
        Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
        Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
255
    Hemp
        Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
        Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
        Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
257
    Jute
        Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
259
    Ramie
        Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
        Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
261.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
        Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
        Abaca see SB261.M3
261.A5
    Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6
    Ananas erectifolius
    Caroa see SB261.N4
Field crops
Textile and fiber plants
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(261.C5) Chamaerops humilis
see SB261.E87

261.E87 European fan palm
261.F56 Fique
261.F98 Furcraea
261.H4 Henequen
261.K3 Kapok
Kenaf see SB261.A5

(261.M25) Maguey
see SB317.A2

261.M27 Malva
261.M3 Manila hemp. Abaca
261.M6 Mitsumata
261.N4 Neoglaziovia variegata
261.P6 Phormium tenax
Piteira see SB261.F98
261.P7 Posidonia australis
261.R6 Roselle
261.S4 Sisal
261.S63 Spanish moss
261.S86 Sunn hemp
Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop

261.U7 Urena lobata
Other field crops
Alkaloidal plants
Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants

265 General works
Cacao
Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
267 General works
268.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Coffee
Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
269 General works
270.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tea
Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
271 General works
272.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tobacco
Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
273 General and United States
275 Analyses
276 Miscellaneous, including experiments
278.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States see SB273

279.A-Z Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
279.K64 Kola tree
279.M4 Mate
Aromatic plants see SB301+
Basketwork and matwork plants
Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture
Cf. TS910 Basketmaking
Field crops
  Other field crops
    Basketwork and matwork plants -- Continued
 281
    General works
 282.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
 283.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
 283.J86
    Juncus effusus
Catch crops
 283.5
    General works
 283.55.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Cover crops and green manure crops
 284
    General works
 284.3.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
 284.4.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
 284.4.L84
    Lupinus perennis
 284.4.S96
    Sunn hemp
    Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant
Dye plants
  Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
  Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
  Cf. TP890+ Technology
  Cf. TT853+ Handicraft
 285
    General works
 286.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
 287.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
 287.A55
    Anil
 287.A58
    Annatto tree
 287.H46
    Henna
 287.I4
    Indigofera
 287.M3
    Madder
    Saffron see SB317.S2
 287.W8
    Woad
Energy crops
  For individual energy crops, see the crop
  Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops
 288
    General works
 288.3.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
Green manure crops see SB284+
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
  Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
  Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
 289
    General works
Rubber plants (General)
 290
    General works
 290.5.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
 291.A-Z
    By plant, A-Z
 291.A32
    Acacia senegal
 291.B3
    Balata
    Chicle see SB291.S3
 291.E8
    Eucommia ulmoides
 291.G8
    Guayule
 291.G9
    Gutta-percha
 291.H4
    Hevea
 291.K6
    Kok-saghyz
 291.L35
    Lannea coromandelica
Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

291.M32
Manihot
  Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3

291.R48
Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3

291.S3
  For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26

291.S6
Spindle tree

291.T3
Tau-saghz

Hydrocarbon-producing plants
  Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
  Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants

291.5
General works

291.53.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants

292.A2
General works

292.A4-Z
By plant, A-Z

292.N44
Neem
  Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide

292.P8
Pyrethrum
  Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide

292.T4
Tephrosia vogelii

Medicinal plants (Culture only)
  Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
  Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants

293
General works

294.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

295.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

295.A45
Aloe

295.A8
Asafoetida

295.A85
Atractylis ovata

295.B4
Belladonna

295.B5
Betel nut

295.C25
Camellias

295.C3
Cinchona

295.C6
Coca

295.C65
Coptis chinensis

295.C87
Curry leaf tree

295.D3
Datura innoxia

295.D5
Digitalis purpurea

295.E63
Ephedra

295.F74
Fritillaria

295.G35
Ganoderma

295.G37
Gastrodia elata

295.G5
Ginseng
Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

(295.G55)
Glycyrrhiza glabra
see SB295.L7

295.G6
Goldenseal
295.G7
Grapple plant
295.G8
Guarana
Hops see SB317.H64

295.H84
Horsemint
295.J2
Jacob's ladder
295.L7
Licorice

295.M34
Maca
Manna plants see SB317.M33

295.M5
Mentha

295.O65
Opium poppy
Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant

295.P3
Pacific yew
295.P4
Peppermint
295.P6
Pinkeroat
295.P63
Piper betle
Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65

295.P84
Psilocybe
Including the various species

295.P87
Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants

295.Q38
Qat

295.R37
Rauvolfia serpentina
Saffron see SB317.S2

295.S37
Sassafras
295.S45
Senna
295.V34
Valeriana
295.V56
Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees

297
General works

297.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

297.4.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

297.4.L44
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants

298
General works

298.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

299.A-Z
By plant, A-Z

299.A4
Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree

299.B7
Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants

299.C23
Camellia oleifera

299.C25
Candelilla

299.C28
Carnauba palm

299.C3
Castor oil plant

299.C45
Chenopodium
Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

299.C5  Chia
299.C6  Coconut palm
299.C7  Crambe abyssinica
299.E34  Eben tree
299.E78  Erythrina edulis
299.F6  Flax
  Cf. HD9155 Industry
  Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
299.J38  Jatropha curcas
299.J46  Jessenia bataua
299.J6  Jojoba
299.M2  Madi
299.M44  Melaleuca
299.O38  Oiticica tree
299.O65  Olive see SB367
299.O65  Opium poppy
  Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
299.P3  Palms
  Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
  For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
299.P5  Phyletelephas
299.R2  Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
299.R2  Rape (Plant)
  Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
299.R5  Rhus succedanea
299.S2  Safflower
299.S4  Sesame
299.S9  Sunflowers
  Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
  Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
299.T3  Tallow tree
299.T8  Tung tree
299.U4  Ucuhuba
299.W3  Wax palms (General)
  Wormseed see SB299.C45
Aromatic plants
  Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
  Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture
301  General works
302.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
303.A-Z  By plant, A-Z
303.B37  Basil
  Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
303.J37  Jasmine
303.L3  Lavenders
  Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
303.L4  Lemongrass
303.S34  Scented geraniums
303.S8  Sweet goldenrod
303.V4  Vetiver
  Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Field crops
   Other field crops -- Continued
   Spice and condiment plants
      Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.
   305
   General works
306.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
307.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
      Black pepper see SB307.P5
307.C27
   Capsicum annuum. Paprika
307.C3
   Cardamoms
307.C5
   Cinnamon
307.C6
   Clove
307.C85
   Cumin
307.G5
   Ginger
307.H6
   Horseradish
307.I4
   Illicium verum
307.M87
   Mustard
307.N8
   Nutmeg
(307.P3)
   Paprika
      see SB307.C27
307.P4
   Peppers
      Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
      For paprika see SB307.C27
      For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
307.P5
   Piper nigrum. Black pepper
      Saffron see SB317.S2
307.S34
   Sage
307.T6
   Tonka bean
307.V2
   Vanilla
   Starch plants
      General works
311.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
311.A7
   Arrowroot
311.S3
   Sago palm
   Tannin plants
      Cf. TS985 Tanning materials
      General works
313
314.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
315.A-Z
   By plant, A-Z
315.A33
   Acacia nilotica
315.G4
   Geraniums
315.L4
   Leather bergenia
315.R45
   Rhus semialata
315.S9
   Sumac
315.W3
   Wattle
317.A-Z
   Other economic plants, A-Z
317.A16
   Acanthophyllum
317.A2
   Agave
317.A64
   Aquatic plants
      Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
      Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
317.A68
   Argania spinosa
317.A69
   Arid regions plants
      Including desert plants
      Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
317.A75
   Astragalus
Field crops

Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A85
Atriplex

317.A94
Azolla

317.B16
Babassu

317.B2
Bamboo

317.B23
Baobab

317.B25
Basil
  Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants

317.B65
Brassica
  Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants

317.B8
Broomcorn

317.C2
Cactus

317.C24
Calamus margaritae

317.C25
Calliandra calothyrsus

317.C255
Carob

317.C26
Caryota

317.C44
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon

317.C56
Coastal plants

317.C58
Cogon grass

317.C6
Comfrey

317.D82
Duckweeds

317.E58
Ensete

317.F33
Faidherbia albida

317.F44
Fenugreek
  Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop

317.F52
Ficus

317.F85
Fuller's teasel

317.G5
Giant reed

317.G57
Gliricidia sepium

317.G68
Gourds
  Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds

317.G74
Grevillea robusta

317.G75
Guar

317.G77
Guazuma ulmifolia
  Halophytes see SB317.S25

317.H45
Herbicide-resistant crops

317.H64
Hops

317.I4
Ilala palm

317.I58
Inulin-containing plants

317.K38
Kava

317.L37
Lavenders
  Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants

317.L4
Lead tree
  Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry

317.L43
Legumes
  Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
  Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
  Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants

317.L48
Leucaena

317.L87
Lupines
  Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
  Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
  Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

317.M28
Madhuca latifolia

317.M33
Manna plants
Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

(317.M34)
Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+

317.M38
Mauritia flexuosa

317.M47
Mesquite

317.M67
Moringa oleifera

317.M85
Mung bean

317.N43
Neem

317.N87
Nutgrass

317.N9
Nymphaea
Ocimum see SB317.B25

317.O68
Opuntia
Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43

317.P3
Palms (General)

317.P32
Palmyra palm

317.P35
Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit

317.P36
Parkia biglobosa

317.P37
Paspalum hieronymii

317.P43
Peach palm

317.P54
Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68

317.P76
Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

317.R35
Raffia

317.R37
Rattan palms

317.R4
Reed

317.S2
Saffron

317.S25
Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes

317.S27
Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+

317.S46
Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban

317.S7
Spanish broom

317.T48
Tequila agave

317.T52
Terminalia

317.T73
Trapa natans

317.T8
Turmeric

317.V44
Veld plants

317.W37
Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed

317.W47
Wetland plants

317.Y82
Yucca

317.Z49
Zizania latifolia

Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening

317.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

317.52
  Collected works (nonserial)

317.53
  Congresses
  Horticultural voyages see SB39

317.55
  Directories
  General

317.56.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

317.58
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology

317.6
  Vocational guidance
  Study and teaching. Research
  Cf. SB55+ School gardens

317.63
  General works

317.65.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

317.68
  Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
  Exhibitions

317.7
  General works

317.73.A-Z
  International. By place, A-Z
  National, state, and local. By country
    United States
    General works

317.74
  By region or state, A-Z

317.75.A-Z
  Subarrange each state by Table S3a

317.76.A-Z
  Other countries, A-Z

317.78
  Judging. Standards
  General works

317.8
  Through 1800

317.9
  1801-1950

318
  1851-

318
  Biography see SB61+
  Horticultural literature

318.3
  General works

318.34.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

318.36
  Language. Authorship

318.5
  History and conditions
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
    General works

319
  General works

319.2.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

319.3.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

319.4
  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
  Physiology

319.5
  General works

319.53
  Water requirements. Irrigation
  Plant propagation

319.58
  General works

319.6
  Breeding

319.625
  Cell and tissue culture

319.65
  Seeds
  Preparation for market

319.7
  General works

319.73
  Harvesting

319.75
  Grading. Standards. Quality

319.76
  Transportation

319.77
  Storage
Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued

Pick-your-own farms

319.85
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

319.86
  General works
319.863.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

319.95
  Sustainable horticulture

Vegetables
  Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry

320
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials

320.2
  Congresses

320.25
  Directories

320.27
  Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
    For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes

320.3
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

320.4
  Study and teaching. Research
  General works

320.43.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z

History

320.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States

320.6
  General works
320.7.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

320.9
  General works

General cultural practices

321
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works see SB321

321.5.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

322
  Great Britain

323.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

324
  Juvenile works

324.3
  Organic gardening

324.4
  Container gardening

324.5
  Indoor gardening
    Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture

324.53
  Sprouts

324.55
  Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas

324.56
  Tropical vegetables

Physiology

324.6
  General works

324.64
  Botanical chemistry. Composition

324.65
  Water requirements. Irrigation

324.7
  Breeding

324.73
  Varieties

324.75
  Seeds

324.85
  Care and preparation of vegetables for market
    Including cold storage
    Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables

Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables -- Continued

325 Asparagus
327 Beans. Common bean
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
329 Beets
   Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
   Cf. SB219+ Sugar beets
331 Cabbage
   Including cabbage and cauliflower
333 Cauliflower
   Including broccoli and calabrese
335 Celery
   Including celeriac
337 Cucumber
339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
   Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
Melons see SB379.M44
341 Onions
343 Peas
   Including pea shoots
   Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Potatoes see SB211.P8
345 Rhubarb
347 Squash. Pumpkin
349 Tomatoes
351.A-Z Other, A-Z
351.A54 Amaranths
351.A95 Azuki
351.B35 Bambara groundnut
   Belgian endive see SB351.C5
   Bok choy see SB351.C53
   Broccoli see SB333
351.B7 Brussels sprouts
   Calabrese
   see SB333
351.C3 Carrots
351.C4 Chayote
351.C45 Chickpea
351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
351.C58 Chive
351.C67 Cole crops
   Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69 Coriander
351.C7 Corn, Sweet
351.C75 Cowpea
   Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
   Cf. SB337 Cucumber
   Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
   Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
   Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54 Dill
351.E5 Eggplant
Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.E58
Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58

351.F3
Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant

351.F5
Fiddleheads

351.F74
French tarragon

351.G3
Garlic

351.H5
Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54

351.K3
Kale. Collards

351.L36
Lamiaceae

351.L38
Lathyrus

351.L5
Leeks

351.L53
Lemon herbs

351.L55
Lentils

351.L6
Lettuce

351.L92
Lycium chinense

351.N48
New Zealand spinach

351.O7
Orach

351.O74
Oregano

351.P25
Parsley

351.P3
Peanut

351.P4
Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347

351.R28
Radicchio

351.R3
Radishes

351.R65
Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops

351.R67
Rosemary

351.S25
Salad greens

351.S4
Sea kale

351.S7
Spinach
Spinach, New Zealand see SB351.N48

351.S76
Stem vegetables

351.S94
Swiss chard
Telfairia occidentalis (Fluted pumpkin) see SB347

351.T48
Thymes

351.U3
Udo

351.U54
Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3

351.V47
Vernonia

351.W3
Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347
Vegetables -- Continued
Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
   Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
   Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
   Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture

351.7
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73
Congresses
   Study and teaching. Research
351.8
   General works
351.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
352
   General works
   History and conditions
352.3
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
352.33
   General works
352.34.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7
   Equipment and supplies
   Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
   Mushrooms. Edible fungi
   Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87
   Congresses
353
   General works
353.3.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
353.5.A-Z
   By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35
   Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95
   Auricularia auricula-judae
   Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
   Ganoderma see SB295.G35
353.5.H47
   Hericium erinaceus
(353.5.L46)
   Lentinus edodes
   see SB353.5.S55
353.5.P55
   Pleurotus
353.5.P67
   Poria cocos
   Psilocybe see SB295.P84
353.5.S55
   Shiitake
353.5.T69
   Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74
   Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78
   Truffles
353.5.V64
   Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54
   White matsutake

Fruit and fruit culture
   Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
354
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2
   Collected works (nonserial)
354.3
   Congresses
354.4
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Study and teaching. Research
354.47
   General works
354.48.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Museums
354.485
   General works
Fruit and fruit culture
Museums -- Continued
354.486.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-x2Z
Individual museums, By name, A-Z

History and conditions
354.5
General works
354.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
354.8
General works

Cultural practices for special areas
355
General works
United States
General works see SB355
355.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
356
Great Britain
357
Other regions or countries
Not by region or country, A-Z
Tropics see SB359

357.2
Juvenile works
357.24
Organiculture
357.26
Container gardening
357.27
Indoor gardening
Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture

Physiology
357.28
General works
357.283
Development
Including regulation
357.285
Water requirements. Irrigation
Breeding see SB359.35
357.33
Varieties
Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5
Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit trade see HD9240+
358
Fruit culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
359
Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
Including tropical fruit (General)

Plant propagation
359.3
General works
359.35
Breeding
359.4
Seeds
359.45
Vegetative propagation
Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48)
Plant and seed catalogs
see SB362.3
359.5
Pruning. Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
360
General works
360.3
Harvesting
360.4
Transportation
Cf. HE595.F7 Water
Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
Fruit and fruit culture
  Care and preparation for market. Handling -- Continued

360.5  Storage. Ripening
360.6  Grading. Standards. Quality
361  Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362  Fruit growers' directories
362.3  Fruit seed and plant catalogs
    For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach

Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Apple
363  General works
363.2.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Varieties
363.3.A1  General
363.3.A2-Z  Special, A-Z
363.3.C6  Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65  Jonagold
363.35  Harvesting
363.4  Storage. Ripening
363.5  Grading
363.6  Marketing. Packing, etc.
    Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history

Dates
364

Fig
365

Olive
367

Citrus. Citrus fruits
369  General works
    By region or country
    United States
369.2.A1  General works
369.2.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z  Special, A-Z
370.C5  Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55  Citrus sudachi
370.G7  Grapefruit
370.L4  Lemon
370.L5  Lime
370.M34  Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7  Oranges
370.P86  Pummelo
    Tangerine see SB370.M34

Peach
371

Pear
373

Pineapple
375

Plum
377  Including prune

Stone fruit (General)
378  Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z  Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7  Apricot
379.A9  Avocado
379.B2  Banana
379.B8  Breadfruit
379.C34  Camu camu
379.C36  Cape gooseberry
Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.C37  Carambola
379.C5   Cherry
(379.C57) Chinese hawthorn
                     see SB386.C73
379.D8   Durian
379.G8   Guava
                  Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33  Jackfruit
379.J8   Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58  Kiwifruit
379.L8   Litchi
379.L84  Longan
379.L85  Loquat
379.L87  Lucuma
379.M2   Mango
379.M25  Margosteen
379.M44  Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65  Mombin
                     Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28  Nara
379.N3   Naranjilla
379.P2   Papaya
                     Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28  Passiflora mollissima
379.P3   Passion fruit
379.P4   Persimmon
379.P53  Pitahayas
379.P6   Pomegranate
379.P8   Prickly pears
                     Including Opuntia ficus-indica
Prune see SB377
379.Q7   Quince
379.R34  Rambutan
379.R57  Rose hips
379.R6   Roselle
379.S24  Salak
379.S35  Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74  Stenocereus
379.W38  Watermelon
379.W55  Wild loquat
Berries and small fruits
381   General works
383   Cranberry
385   Strawberry
386.A-Z Other, A-Z
386.B3  Barberry
386.B6  Blackberries
386.B7  Blueberries
386.B75 Bog blueberry
386.B8  Boysenberry
                     Cloudberry see SB386.R83
386.C73 Crataegus pinnatifida
Fruit and fruit culture
Berries and small fruits
Other, A-Z -- Continued

386.C9
Currants
Including individual species

386.D48
Dewberry

386.G6
Gooseberries

386.H83
Huckleberries

386.L6
Loganberry

386.M39
Mayhaws

386.R24
Rabbiteye blueberry

386.R3
Raspberries
Including red raspberry

386.R83
Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry

386.S36
Saskatoon serviceberry

386.S4
Sea buckthorn

386.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa

386.V3
Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
Including table grapes
Cf. HD9370+ Industry
Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making

387
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

387.2
Congresses

387.4
Directories

387.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Study and teaching. Research

387.6
General works

387.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

387.65
Field experiments

387.67
Exhibitions

Biography

387.68
Collective

387.682.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

387.7
General works

387.75
By region or country
United States

387.76.A-Z
Other regions or states, A-Z

387.8.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

General works

388.A1
Documents

388.A2-Z
Other works

Cultural practices for special areas

389
United States and general American

390.A-Z
Other American. By region or country, A-Z

European

391
General works

393
French, Belgian, Swiss

395
German, Austrian, Hungarian

396
Italian

396.2
Portuguese and Spanish

396.5
Russian
Including Asiatic Russian

397.A-Z
Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Fruit and fruit culture
  Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
    Cultural practices for special areas -- Continued
  398.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Physiology
  398.2  General works
  398.25  Water requirements. Irrigation
  398.28  Varieties
  398.3  Plant propagation
  398.4  Organic viticulture
  398.5  Care and preparation of grapes for market
  399  Raisins
    Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"

Nuts
  401.A4  General works
  401.A45-A45Z  By region or country, A-Z
  401.A5-Z  By plant, A-Z
  401.A65  Almond
  401.B7  Brazil nut
  401.C3  Cashew
  401.C4  Chestnut
  401.C6  Coconut
  401.F5  Filbert
    Hazel see SB401.F5
  401.M32  Macadamia nut
  401.M326  Manketti
    Peanut see SB351.P3
  401.P4  Pecan
  401.P46  Pinyon pines
  401.P5  Pistachio
  401.W3  Walnut
  402  Other special

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  403  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  403.Z5  History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
  403.16  Congresses
  403.17  Collected works (nonserial)
  403.2  Dictionaries and encyclopedias
  403.45  Vocational guidance
  403.5  Study and teaching. Research
    Florists' directories see SB442.87+
    History
  404.5  General works
  404.6.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
    Biography
  404.8.A1  Collective
  404.8.A2-Z  Individual, A-Z
  404.9  General works
    General cultural practices
  405  General works
    By region or country
      United States
        General works see SB405
  405.5.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
  406.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

406.5  Juvenile works
406.53  Organiculture
        Physiology
406.55  General works
406.57  Water requirements. Irrigation
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
        For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry
        SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
        Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
        Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
        Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists
406.6  General works
        By region or country
        United States
406.64  General works
        By region or state, A-Z
406.65.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
        Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
406.68  General works
406.685.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
406.7  General works
406.8  Breeding
406.83  Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87  Flowering
        Identification
406.9  General works
406.93.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407  General works
        By region or country
        United States see SB407
407.3  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408  General works
        By region or country
        United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
        Orchids
409.A2  Congresses
409.A3-Z  General works
409.3  Pictorial works
        Exhibitions
409.35  General works
        By region or country, A-Z
409.37.A-Z  Biography
        Collective
409.43.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
409.48  History (General)
409.5.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
409.55  Economic aspects (General)
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Orchids -- Continued
Plant propagation
Including in vitro propagation

### 409.58
General works

### 409.6
Breeding

### 409.7
Varieties

### 409.75
Miniature orchids

### 409.8.A-Z
By group, type, or genus, A-Z

#### 409.8.A53
Angraecum

#### 409.8.B84
Bulbophyllum

#### 409.8.C36
Catasetums

#### 409.8.C38
Cattleyas

#### 409.8.C95
Cymbidium

#### 409.8.D45
Dendrobium

#### 409.8.M38
Masdevallia

#### 409.8.O53
Oncidium

#### 409.8.P36
Paphiopedilum

#### 409.8.P47
Phalaenopsis

#### 409.8.S65
Slipper orchids

#### 409.8.V36
Vanda

### Roses
Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement

#### 410.9
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

#### 410.93
Congresses

#### 410.95
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

#### 411
General works

#### 411.3
Pictorial works
Exhibitions. Showing

#### 411.34
General works

#### 411.35
Judging

#### 411.36.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

#### 411.37.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

### Biography

#### 411.4
Collective

#### 411.42.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

#### 411.45
History (General)

#### 411.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

### Culture
General works see SB411
By region or country
United States see SB411
Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+

#### 411.54
Breeding

### Varieties

#### 411.6
General works

#### 411.65.A-Z
By group, type, or variety, A-Z

#### 411.65.C55
Climbing roses

#### 411.65.D35
Damask roses

#### 411.65.E53
English roses

#### 411.65.G34
Gallica roses

#### 411.65.H93
Hybrid tea roses

#### 411.65.M55
Miniature roses

#### 411.65.O55
Old roses

#### 411.65.R84
Rugosa roses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
   Roses
      Varieties
         By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued
   411.65.S45 Shrub roses
   411.7 Harvesting and postharvest technology
      Rose industry
   411.8 General works
   411.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   413.A-Z Other plants, A-Z
   413.A23 Acacia
      (413.A25) Aconitum
         see SB413.M64
   413.A4 African violets
   413.A43 Agapanthus
   413.A45 Allium
   413.A46 Aloe
   413.A5 Amaryllis
   413.A54 American elm
   413.A58 Androsace
   413.A6 Anemones
   413.A64 Anthuriums
   413.A647 Asparagus ferns
      Including individual species
   413.A7 Aster
   413.A74 Astilbe
   413.A8 Auricula
   413.A9 Azaleas
   413.B2 Bamboo
   413.B4 Begonia
      Bellflowers see SB413.C2
   413.B57 Birthflowers
      Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
   413.B65 Bougainvillea
   413.B66 Boxwood
   413.B7 Bromeliads
   413.B76 Brugmansia
   413.B86 Butterfly bushes
      (413.C12) Cactus
         see SB438+
   413.C14 Calendula
   413.C16 California poppy
   413.C17 Calla lilies
   413.C175 Callistemon
   413.C18 Camellias
   413.C2 Campanula
   413.C25 Canna
   413.C3 Carnation
   413.C4 Ceanothus
   413.C45 Chamaedorea
   413.C5 Cherries, Flowering
   413.C53 Christmas rose
      Christmas trees see SB428.3+
   413.C55 Chrysanthemum
   413.C6 Clematis
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.C63  Coleus
413.C634  Columbines
413.C64  Coniferae see SB428+
413.C644  Cornus
413.C644  Crabapples, Flowering
        (413.C645)  Cranesbills
                      see SB413.G35
413.C65  Crocuses
413.C86  Cyatheaceae
413.C88  Cycads
413.C9  Cyclamen
413.D112  Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12  Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13  Dahlia
413.D2  Daisies
413.D25  Daphnes
413.D3  Daylilies
413.D4  Delphinium
413.D68  Douglas fir
413.D72  Dracaena
        East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25  Easter lily
413.E27  Eastern hemlock
413.E34  Echeveria
413.E35  Echinacea
413.E5  Elm
413.E68  Eremophila
413.E7  Ericaceae
413.E72  Ericas
413.E92  Eucalyptus
413.E95  Euphorbia
        Ferns see SB429
        Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
        Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
        Flowering plums see SB413.P57
413.F6  Forsythia
413.F73  Freesias
413.F74  Fritillaria
413.F8  Fuchsia
413.G27  Gardenia
413.G3  Gentian
413.G35  Geraniums. Pelargoniums
           Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
413.G36  Gerbera
413.G37  Gesneriaceae
413.G5  Gladiolus
413.G55  Gloxinias
413.G6  Gourds
        Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
413.G73  Grevillea
413.H38  Haworthia
        (413.H4)  Heath
                      see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Plant Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>413.H42</td>
<td>Heather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H43</td>
<td>Hebe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H44</td>
<td>Heliconia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H443</td>
<td>Hellebores</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hemerocallis see SB413.D3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H52</td>
<td>Heuchera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H6</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H7</td>
<td>Hollies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H72</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H73</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H9</td>
<td>Hyacinth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.H93</td>
<td>Hydrangeas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.I8</td>
<td>Iris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.I84</td>
<td>Ivy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.J32</td>
<td>Japanese black pine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.J34</td>
<td>Japanese maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonquil see SB413.D12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.K3</td>
<td>Kalmia. Mountain laurel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L34</td>
<td>Lagerstroemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larkspur see SB413.D4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L48</td>
<td>Lewisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L65</td>
<td>Lilacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L69</td>
<td>Lilies of the valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L7</td>
<td>Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L73</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L82</td>
<td>Lotus, East Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.L86</td>
<td>Lupines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lupinus texensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lycopodium (General) see SB429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M34</td>
<td>Magnolias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M35</td>
<td>Maidenhair ferns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M36</td>
<td>Mammillaria (Cactus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M365</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M37</td>
<td>Marigolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M42</td>
<td>Meconopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M64</td>
<td>Monkshoods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M65</td>
<td>Moonflower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M67</td>
<td>Morning glories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mosses (General) see SB433.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mountain laurel see SB413.K3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.M95</td>
<td>Myrica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narcissus see SB413.D12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.N48</td>
<td>New Guinea impatiens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.O34</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.O43</td>
<td>Oleander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P17</td>
<td>Palms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P2</td>
<td>Pansy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P3</td>
<td>Passiflora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pelargoniums see SB413.G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.P37</td>
<td>Penstemons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued
413.P4  Peonies
  Including tree peony
413.P43  Petunias
413.P47  Philodendrons
413.P5  Pine
413.P54  Pinks
413.P55  Pine
413.P56  Platsycerium
413.P57  Plectranthus
413.P58  Poinsettas
413.P63  Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66  Poplar
413.P7  Primrose
413.P75  Proteaceae
413.R35  Ranunculaceae
413.R43  Red fescue
413.R44  Rhapis excelsa
413.R47  Rhododendrons
  Including vireyas
  Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7  Rock-rose
413.R8  Rohdea
413.R84  Rosaceae
413.S22  Salvia
413.S25  Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26  Sarcocaulons
413.S28  Saxifraga
413.S43  Sedum
413.S63  Snapdragons
413.S64  Spireas
413.S83  Strelitzia (Genus)
413.S86  Sulcorebutia
413.S88  Sunflowers
  Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
  Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9  Sweet pea
413.T5  Thuja
413.T52  Tillandsia
  Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74  Trilliums
  Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9  Tulip
413.V8  Violet
  Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37  Waratahs
  Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W44  Weigela
413.W54  Willows
413.W57  Wisteria
413.X36  Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54  Zinnia
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

414
Forcing
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
Including conservatory plants and gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass

414.6
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64
Congresses
414.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
414.73
General works
414.75.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
415
General works
History and conditions
415.4
By region or country
United States
415.5
General works
415.55.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8
General works
By region or country
United States
415.82
General works
415.83.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
416
Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3
Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
417
Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
418
General works
418.4
Equipment and supplies. Potting places
Including handicraft
Indoor gardening and houseplants
Including window gardening
Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
419
General works
419.2
Juvenile works
419.23
Hydroponics
419.25
Interior landscaping
Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3
House plant industry and marketing
For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

419.5
   Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
      Including green roofs

Classes of plants
   For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+

421
   Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
      Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens

422
   Annuals
   Aquatic plants
      Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
      Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
      Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants

423
   General works

423.3
   Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
   Arid regions plants see SB427.5

423.4
   Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
   Bedding plants. Beds

423.7
   General works

423.75.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Bedding plant industry and marketing

423.8
   General works

423.83.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Bonsai see SB433.5

424
   Borders

425
   Bulbs and tuberous plants
   General works
   Bulb industry

425.3
   General works

425.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   Carnivorous plants see SB432.7

426
   Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens

427
   Climbing plants. Vines
   Damp garden plants see SB423.3

427.5
   Desert plants. Desert gardening
      Including arid regions plants
      Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants

427.8
   Epiphytes. Air plants
   Evergreen plants
      Including conifers

428
   General works
   Christmas trees

428.3
   General works

428.34.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z

428.5
   Everlasting flowers

429
   Ferns and lycopodiums

431
   Foliage plants

431.7
   Grasses, Ornamental
      Cf. SB433+ Lawns

432
   Ground cover plants

432.5
   Hanging plants

432.7
   Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
   Lawns and turf
      Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
      Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
      Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
      Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants

Lawns and turf -- Continued

433

General works

By region or country

United States

433.15

General works

433.16.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

433.17.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

433.2

Equipment and supplies

Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.

433.27

Lawn care industry

Turfgrasses industry

433.3

General works

433.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Limestone garden plants see SB426

433.4

Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens

433.5

Miniature plants. Miniature gardens

Including bonsai, hòn non bò, penjing, and saikei

Cf. SB417 Glass gardens

Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens

433.55

Mosses. Moss gardening

433.6

Night-flowering plants. Night gardens

433.8

Peat garden plants

434

Perennials

434.3

Prairie plants. Prairie gardening

434.5

Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens

434.7

Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade

Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture

Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees

Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai

435

General works

435.2

Equipment and supplies

435.3

Indoor trees (General)

By region or country

United States

435.5

General works

435.52.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

435.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

435.65

Plant introduction

For local see SB435.5+

Plant propagation

435.7

General works

435.73

Breeding

435.76

Pruning

435.8

Tree repairing. Tree surgery

Cf. SD406 Forestry

435.85

Tree climbing

Cf. SD387.74 Forestry

436

Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry

For local see SB435.5+

437

Hedges, screens, and windbreaks

Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants

Classes of plants

Shrubs and ornamental trees -- Continued

(437.5)

By individual type of shrub or tree

see SB413.A+

Valuation. Appraisal

437.6

General works

437.65.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

437.7

Tree hazard evaluation

Succulent plants. Cactus

438

General works

Industry and marketing

438.3

General works

438.34.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Trees see SB435+

438.8

Variegated plants

Vines see SB427

Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants

Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens

439

General works

By region or country

United States

General works see SB439


By region or state, A-Z


Other regions or countries, A-Z

439.28

Seeds

Including seedheads

Wild flower industry. Native plant industry

Including wild plant trade

439.3

General works

439.35.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

439.5

Winter garden plants. Winter gardening

439.6

Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening

439.8

Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens

Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants

Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants

Flower shows. Exhibitions

For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses

Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows

441

General works

441.4

Judging

441.5

Floral parades

For local see SB441.7+

441.6.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z

Subarrange by year

National, state, and local

By region or country

United States

441.7

General works

441.73.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table S3a

441.75.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued

442.5  Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
        Including cold storage
        For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
        Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
        Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
        For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
        Cf. SB449+ Floristry

442.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442.85  Congresses
        Directories
442.87  General works
442.873.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
443  General works
        By region or country
        United States

443.3  General works
443.35.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
443.4.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
445  Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
        Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration

445.5  Dried flower industry
        Horticultural service industry
        Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture

446  Periodicals. Serials
446.2  Congresses
446.25  Directories
446.38  Vocational guidance
446.4  Study and teaching. Research
446.44  Problems, exercises, examinations
446.5  General works
        By region or country
        United States

446.55  General works
446.57.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
446.6.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
447  Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
447.5  Bonkei. Tray landscapes
        Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
        Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
        Cf. SB442.8+ Florists

449  General works
449.12  History
449.13  Biography
        Collective
449.15  Flower arrangement shows
        Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
        Cf. SB441+ Flower shows

449.2  Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)
449.3.A-Z  Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7  Artificial materials
449.3.C3  Candles
449.3.D7  Dried materials
        Including preserved flower pictures
        Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Special materials, A-Z -- Continued

449.3.D8
Driftwood
449.3.F6
Foliage
449.3.F7
Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46
Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47
Herbs
449.3.P65
Potted plants
449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
  Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67
Roses
449.3.S44
Silk flowers
  Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76
Tropical flowers
449.3.W5
Wild flowers
Special applications and types
449.48
General works
449.5.A-Z
By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65
Bouquets. Posies
  Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7
Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3
Christmas decorations
449.5.C4
Church decoration
449.5.C6
Corsages
449.5.F84
Funeral decorations
449.5.J4
Jewish festivals
449.5.L4
Leis
449.5.M56
Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3
Parties
  Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86
Tussie mussies
449.5.W4
Weddings
449.5.W74
Wreaths
  Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
Japanese flower arrangement
450
General works
450.2
History
  Teachers and masters
450.28
Collective
450.3.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z
Special schools, A-Z
450.5.E67
Enshū school
450.5.I4
Ikenobō school
450.5.K67
Ko school
450.5.K68
Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69
Kōshū school
450.5.M56
Mishō school
450.5.O4
Ohara school
450.5.O68
Omuro school
450.5.R54
Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89
Ryūsei school
450.5.S4
Senkei school
450.5.S58
Sōbi school
450.5.S6
Sōgetsu school
450.6
Utensils
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
  Japanese flower arrangement -- Continued

450.65
  Special applications
450.67
  American flower arrangement
450.7
  Chinese flower arrangement
450.73
  French flower arrangement
450.78
  Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8
  Korean flower arrangement
450.87
  Thai flower arrangement

Gardens and gardening
  Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
  Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
  Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
  Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
  Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
  Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening

450.9
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92
  Collected works (nonserial)
450.93
  Congresses
  Directories
450.94
  General works
450.943.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96
  Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965
  Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
  Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.97
  General works
  Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
  Gardening literature see SB318.3+
450.98
  Pictorial works
  History and conditions
    Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
    For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+

451
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
451.3
    General works
451.34.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Culture methods
453
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      General works see SB453
453.2.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z

Organic gardening
  Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
  Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
  Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
  Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection

453.5
  General works
453.6
  Companion planting
454
  General special
Gardens and gardening -- Continued
454.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76 Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52 Bible plants
454.3.C62 Collectibles
454.3.C67 Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35 Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53 Environmental aspects
454.3.E95 Experiments
454.3.F45 Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
454.3.M43 Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45 Philosophy
454.3.R37 Rare garden plants
454.3.R43 Recycling
454.3.S25 Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52 Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53 Small plants (General)
454.3.S63 Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43 Tea gardens
454.3.W43 Weather
454.6 Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8 Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
455 Light literature. Popular works
455.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
457 General works
457.2 Plants for play environments
457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
457.35 Monastery gardens
457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
457.4.H64 Homeless persons
457.4.T44 Teenagers

Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59

Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
Cf. SB441+ Miniature indoor gardens
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens

Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Landscape architecture
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Landscape architecture
Cf. SB457.4.H36 People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
Gardens and gardening -- Continued

Special styles and types of gardens

For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+

457.5
General works

457.52
Vernacular gardens

Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types

Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places

457.527
African American gardens

457.53
American gardens

457.534
Australian gardens

457.536
Baroque gardens

457.54
British gardens

457.547
Byzantine gardens

457.55
Chinese gardens

457.58
Dutch gardens

457.585
Edwardian gardens

457.6
English gardens

457.63
European gardens

457.65
French gardens

457.68
Georgian gardens

457.8
Islamic gardens

457.85
Italian gardens

458
Japanese gardens

458.2
Korean gardens

458.3
Latin gardens

458.35
Medieval gardens

458.4
Mogul gardens

458.46
Oriental gardens

458.5
Persian gardens

Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens

458.54
Renaissance gardens

458.55
Roman gardens

458.6
Turkish gardens

458.7
Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas

Alpine gardens see SB459
Chalk gardens see SB426
Damp gardens see SB423.3
Desert gardening see SB427.5
Dry gardens see SB439.8

458.94
High altitude gardening

458.95
Hillside gardening
Limestone gardens see SB426
Peat gardens see SB433.8

459
Rock gardens. Alpine gardens

Including wall gardens

Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants
Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)

459.6
Sandy soil gardening

460
Seaside gardening
Wall gardens see SB459
Water gardens see SB423+

Special techniques
Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special techniques -- Continued

461
Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens

463
Topiary work

463.5
Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+

465
General works
466.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
x General works
x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
x3A-.x3Z Special gardens, A-Z
e.g.

Germany
466.G3
General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z

Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3
General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z

United States
466.U6
General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z

Garden archaeology
466.7
General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

467
Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+

467.8
Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
469
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2
Collected works (nonserial)
469.23
Congress
469.25
Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
469.3
General works
By region or country
United States
469.33
General works
469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
469.37
General works
469.375
Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects -- Continued

469.38

Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)

By region or country
  United States

469.384

General works

469.385.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

469.386.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture

469.39

General works

469.393

Information services

469.395

Computer network resources
  Including the Internet

Study and teaching. Research

469.4

General works

469.43.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

469.5.A-Z

Special schools, A-Z

469.6

Problems, exercises, examinations

Exhibitions

469.75

General works

469.77.A-Z

International. By place, A-Z
  Subarrange by year

469.78.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z
  Subarrange by author

Biography

469.9

Collective

470.A-Z

Individual, A-Z
  Including collections of their designs

History and conditions

  Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
  Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens

470.5

General works

By region or country
  United States

470.53

General works

470.54.A-Z

By region or state, A-Z

470.55.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

470.7

Symbolism of gardens

General works

471

To 1875

472

1876-

Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
  For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473

472.3

General works

472.32.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

472.4

Addresses, essays, lectures

472.45

Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
  Cf. SB473 Home grounds

472.47

Drawings

Landscaping industry
  Including economics and management
  Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry

472.5

General works

By region or country
  United States
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Landscaping industry
By region or country
United States -- Continued
472.53
General works
472.535.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55
Landscape contracting
472.56
Specifications
472.565
Estimates and cost
Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
472.7
Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
472.8
Historic preservation and restoration
Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
Cemeteries see RA626+
Driveways see TE279.3
Fences, gates see TH4965
Garden structures see TH4961+
Garden toolsheds see TH4962
Garden walks see TH4970
Gazebos see TH4963
473
Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
473.2
Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+
473.4
Lighting
473.5
Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
475
Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
475.5
Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
475.8
General works
475.82
Landscape irrigation
475.83
Water conservation. Xeriscaping
475.9.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
475.9.A35
Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
475.9.C55
Climatic factors
475.9.D37
Data processing
475.9.D47
Desert landscape architecture
475.9.E35
Edible landscaping
475.9.E53
Energy conservation
475.9.F57
Firescaping
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

475.9.F67
Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry

475.9.H54
Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35

475.9.S72
Standards

475.9.S95
Surveying

475.9.W48
Wetland landscape design

476
Miscellaneous
  e.g. Forestry esthetics

(476.4)
  Drawings
  see SB472.47
  Specifications see SB472.56
  Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations
  Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
  Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
  Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
  Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
  Cf. RA604 Environmental health
  Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
  Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

481.A2
Congresses

481.A4-Z
General works

481.3
Juvenile works

481.5
Biography

481.6.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By region or country
  United States
    Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at
    the national, state, and local level
    For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
    For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory,
    management, etc., see E-F

Documents
  482.A1-.A29
    Serials
  482.A3
    Monographs. By date of publication
  482.A4
    General works
  482.A5-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Under each state:
        .x General works
        .x2A-x2Z Cities, A-Z

(483)
Cities
  see SB482.A5+

Other regions or countries
  Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and
  reservations

484.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
PLANT CULTURE

Parks and public reservations
By region or country
By region or country, A-Z -- Continued

484.C2
Canada
For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

485.A-Z
By city, A-Z
Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F

486.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
486.C66
Concessions
486.D46
Design. Designs and plans
486.F34
Facilities
  Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
  Cf. TH4711 Building construction
486.F54
Finance
486.F56
Fire management
486.H35
Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57
Interpretive programs
486.M33
Maintenance
486.M35
Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76
Protection
486.P82
Public opinion
486.P83
Public use
486.S53
Search and rescue operations
486.S65
Social aspects
486.V35
Vandalism
486.V62
Vocational guidance
486.V64
Volunteer workers

Pests and diseases
599
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2
Congresses
600
Dictionaries
600.5
Directories
601
General works
603
Minor
Urban pests
  Cf. SB938 Insect pests
603.3
General works
603.33.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
603.5
Garden pests and diseases
  Cf. SB608.07 Ornamental plants
  Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
  Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
605.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
608.A-Z
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
  For particular insects see SB945.A+
608.A2
Abies grandis
608.A25
Acacia
608.A27
Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37
African violets
608.A42
Agathis alba
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A5  Alfalfa
608.A515  Almond
608.A517  Amaranths
608.A518  American chestnut
608.A52  Anthuriums
608.A6  Apple
608.A7  Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77  Ash
608.A79  Aspen
608.A8  Asparagus
608.A84  Avocado
608.A9  Azaleas
608.B14  Bamboo
608.B16  Banana
608.B2  Barley
608.B3  Bean
608.B4  Beets
608.B45  Berries
608.B5  Birch
608.B63  Blueberry
608.B65  Bluegrass
608.B67  Boxwood
608.B68  Brassica
608.B7  Brazil nut
608.B78  Brussels sprouts
608.B85  Bulbs
608.B88  Butternut
608.C14  Cabbage
608.C17  Cacao
608.C18  Cactus
608.C2  Calla lily
608.C24  Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25  Camphor tree
608.C27  Canavalia
608.C28  Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29  Cardamoms
608.C3  Carnation
608.C32  Carrots
608.C33  Cassava
608.C34  Casuarina cunninghamiana
608.C35  Cauliflower
608.C38  Cedar
608.C39  Celery
608.C43  Cherry
608.C45  Chestnut
608.C455  Chickpea
608.C46  Chrysanthemum
608.C48  Cinchona
608.C5  Citrus. Citrus fruits
  Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55  Clover
608.C58  Coconut palm
608.C6  Coffee
608.C67  Cole crops
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C7  Conifers
608.C76  Cork tree
608.C8  Cotton
608.C85  Cowpea
608.C87  Cranberry
608.C875  Crataegus
608.C877  Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877  Crucifers
608.C88  Cucumber
608.C885  Cucurbits
608.C888  Currant
608.C89  Cyclamen
608.D3  Dahlia
608.D35  Date palm
608.D44  Dendrobium
608.D6  Douglas fir
608.E2  Eggplant
608.E5  Elm
608.E55  Entandrophragma
608.E82  Eucalyptus
608.E83  Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87  European beech
608.F24  Fava bean
608.F3  Ferns
608.F35  Field crops see SB599+
608.F37  Filbert
608.F4  Fir
608.F5  Flax
608.F59  Flowers see SB608.O7
608.F62  Food crops
608.F63  Forage plants
608.G38  Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4  Gerbera
608.G5  Ginseng
608.G55  Gladiolus
608.G6  Grain
608.G7  Grape
608.G8  Grasses
608.G82  Greenhouse plants
608.G9  Guarana
608.G93  Guayule
608.H3  Hardwoods
608.H4  Hemlock
608.H45  Herbs
608.H47  Heritiera fomes
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.H5  Hevea
608.H56  Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7  Honeysuckle
608.H8  Hops
608.H82  Horseradish
608.H83  Horticultural crops
608.H84  House plants
608.I63  Incense cedar
608.I7  Iris
608.J3  Japanese cherry
608.J34  Jarrah
608.J4  Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77  Jute
(608.K3)  Kafir corn
  see SB608.S6
608.K57  Kiwifruit
608.L27  Landscape plants
608.L3  Larch
608.L4  Legumes
608.L5  Lemon
608.L52  Lespedeza
608.L523  Lettuce
608.L53  Lily
608.L55  Lima bean
608.L58  Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6  Lodgepole pine
608.L85  Lupines
608.M2  Maize. Corn
608.M27  Mangium
608.M3  Mango
608.M32  Mangrove plants
608.M34  Maple
608.M38  Medicinal plants
608.M4  Melons
608.M45  Mesquite
608.M5  Millets
608.M8  Mulberry
608.M9  Mushrooms
  Including individual species and genera
608.M94  Myrtle beech
608.N67  Norway spruce
608.N673  Nothofagus
608.N674  Nothofagus fusca
608.N676  Nursery stock
608.N68  Nuts
608.O115  Oak
608.O2  Oats
608.O25  Ohia lehua
608.O27  Oil palm
608.O3  Oilseed plants
608.O4  Olive
608.O5  Onions
608.O6  Orange
608.O65  Orchid
Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

| 608.O7 | Ornamental plants (General) |
| 608.P15 | Pacific madrone |
| 608.P22 | Palms |
| 608.P23 | Papaya |
| 608.P24 | Paulownia kawakamii |
| 608.P25 | Pea |
| 608.P3 | Peach |
| 608.P37 | Peanut |
| 608.P4 | Pear |
| 608.P42 | Pearl millet |
| 608.P45 | Pecan |
| 608.P5 | Pepper |
| 608.P56 | Phragmites australis |
| 608.P63 | Pigeon pea |
| 608.P65 | Pine |
| 608.P72 | Pineapple |
| 608.P73 | Pistachio |
| 608.P76 | Plane tree |
| 608.P77 | Plum |
| 608.P774 | Polish larch |
| 608.P7745 | Ponderosa pine |
| 608.P775 | Poplar |
| 608.P78 | Poppy |
| 608.P79 | Populus tremuloides |
| 608.P8 | Potatoes |
| 608.P85 | Proteaceae |
| 608.R2 | Rape |
| 608.R25 | Raspberry |
| 608.R33 | Red spruce |
| 608.R37 | Restionaceae |
| 608.R43 | Rhododendrons |
| 608.R5 | Rice |
| 608.R7 | Root crops |
| 608.R8 | Rose |
| 608.R83 | Rubber plants |
| 608.R85 | Rubus |
| 608.R9 | Rye |
| 608.S33 | Sandalwood |
| 608.S42 | Sea buckthorn |
| 608.S44 | Scots pine |
| 608.S46 | Siberian larch |
| 608.S5 | Silk tree |
| 608.S54 | Silver fir |
| 608.S57 | Snapdragon |
| 608.S59 | Solanaceae |
| 608.S6 | Sorghum |
| 608.S7 | Soybean |
| 608.S8 | Spruce |
| 608.S83 | Stone fruit |
Pests and diseases

By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.S85  Strawberry
608.S88  Sugar beet
608.S89  Sugar maple
608.S9  Sugarcane
608.S92  Sunflower
608.S945  Sweet clover
608.S95  Sweet pea
608.S98  Sweet potato
608.T26  Taro
608.T28  Taxus
608.T3  Tea
608.T33  Teak
608.T4  Teosinte
608.T6  Timothy
608.T7  Tobacco
608.T75  Tomato
Trees see SB761+

608.T8  Tropical crops
Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics

608.T85  Tulip
608.T87  Turfgrasses
  Including individual species
608.T9  Turnip
608.U42  Umbelliferae
608.V4  Vegetables (General)
608.V44  Veld grass
608.W3  Walnut
608.W32  Walnut, English
608.W33  Watermelon
608.W47  Western larch
608.W5  Wheat
608.W6  White ash
608.W64  White spruce
608.W65  Willow

Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides

610  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2  Congresses
611  General works
Study and teaching. Research
611.3  General works
611.34.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
611.4  Economic aspects (General)
Biological control (General)
611.5  General works
611.6  Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides
By region or country, A-Z
United States
612.A2  General works
612.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
613.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued

613.5 Invasive plants
   For local see SB612.A2+
   Aquatic weeds

614 General works
614.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
614.7 Phreatophytes
615.A-Z Individual weeds, etc., A-Z
615.A27 Absinth wormwood
615.A52 Ambrosia artemisiifolia
615.A65 Apera spica-venti
615.A78 Artemisia frigida
   Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
   Avena fatua see SB615.W54
   Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54

615.B72 Bracken fern
615.B74 Broom snakeweed
615.C4 Canada thistle
615.C42 Celastrus orbiculatus
615.C43 Chinese clematis
615.C45 Chromolaena odorata
615.C47 Cladophora
615.C5 Climbing hempweed
   Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
615.C63 Cogon grass
615.C65 Common dandelion
615.D29 Dalmatian toadflax
615.D6 Docks
615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.E23 Echium plantagineum
615.E54 English ivy
615.E87 Eurasian watermilfoil
615.F54 Field bindweed
615.F68 Fountain grass
(615.F75) Fringed sagebrush
   see SB615.A78
615.G2 Garlic
615.G23 Garlic mustard
615.G52 Giant hogweed
615.G67 Gorse
615.H4 Heather
615.H45 Hemp sesbania
   Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54 Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66 Honey mesquite
615.H93 Hydrilla
615.H95 Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
615.H97 Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98 Hypericum perforatum
615.I39 Imperata
(615.I4) Imperata cylindrica
   see SB615.C63
615.J34 Japanese knotweed
615.K55 Knapweeds
615.K83 Kudzu
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.L24  Lagorosiphon major
615.L35  Lantana camara
615.L42  Lead tree
615.L43  Leafy spurge
615.L56  Linaria vulgaris
615.M25  Madagascar ragwort
615.M3  Marsh horsetail
615.M38  Medusahead wildrye
615.M39  Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4  Mesquite
615.M43  Miconia calvescens
615.M45  Mikania micrantha
615.M46  Mimosa pigra
615.M5  Mistletoes
   Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65  Morella faya
   (615.M94)  Myrica faya
      see SB615.M65
   Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
615.P25  Pampas grasses
   Including individual species
615.P28  Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3  Paspalum distichum
   (615.P38)  Paterson's curse
      see SB615.E23
615.P39  Persicaria perfoliata
615.P45  Phyla canescens
615.P54  Plectonema boryanum
615.P66  Populus tremuloides
615.P8  Prickly pears
615.P83  Prosopis
   Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
   Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86  Purple loosestrife
615.Q3  Quack grass
615.R3  Ragweeds
615.R4  Red alder
615.R43  Red rice
   Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44  Reed canary grass
615.S2  Sagebrush
   Including individual species
615.S35  Senna obtusifolia
615.S4  Serrated tussock
615.S58  Small-leaf spiderwort
615.S62  Sow thistles
615.S63  Spartina
   (615.S74)  Striga
      see SB615.W58
615.S84  Sulphur cinquefoil
615.T25  Tamarisks
615.T27  Tansy ragwort
615.T4  Thistles
Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.T96  Typha
615.V44  Veld grass
615.W3   Water hyacinth
         Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
615.W54  Wild oat
615.W56  Willows
615.W58  Witchweeds
         Including Asiatic witchweed

Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany
617
General
By region or country
United States
617.4  General works
617.45.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
618.A-Z  Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4   Death camas
618.M5   Milkweed
618.M6   Mountain laurel
618.P6   Poison ivy
618.S7   Sneezeweed

Plant pathology
621-723  By region or country (Table S1)
         Add number in table to SB600
724
Tropics
         Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
727
Congresses
728
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
         Including nomenclature
Biography
729.5
Collective
729.6.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
731
General works
732
Minor miscellaneous
732.4
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
732.5
General works
732.54.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
732.56
Laboratory manuals
732.58
Economic aspects (General)
732.6
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)
732.65
Molecular aspects
732.7
Plant-pathogen relationships
732.73
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
732.75
Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8
Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
         Including seed-borne phytopathogens
         Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology -- Continued

732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
    Including root diseases
    Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots

733 Fungus diseases
    Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides

734 Bacterial diseases

736 Virus diseases

737 Mycoplasma diseases

738 Phytoplasma diseases

741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
    For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+

741.A48 Alternaria
741.A55 Anthracnose
741.A7 Armillaria root rot
    Including Armillaria mellea

741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases
    Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum

741.B6 Black rot
741.B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
    Botryotinia see SB741.B74

741.B74 Botrytis. Botryotinia
741.C42 Charcoal rot
741.C45 Chlorosis
741.C6 Clubroot
741.C73 Colletotrichum
741.C75 Comamonadaceae
741.C9 Crown gall
741.D3 Damping-off
741.D68 Downy mildew
741.E7 Ergot
741.F6 Fire blight
741.F9 Fusarium
741.G35 Ganoderma
741.H38 Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45 Leaf spots
741.M65 Mildew
    Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
    Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews

741.M75 Mosaic diseases
741.P58 Phytophthora
741.P59 Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715 Potyviruses
741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.P76 Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95 Pythium
741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38 Red band needle blight
741.R75 Root rots
741.R8 Rusts
741.S38 Sclerotoderris canker
741.S6 Smuts
741.V45 Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44 Wilt diseases
741.X35 Xanthomonas
Pests and diseases
   Plant pathology -- Continued

741.5
   Tumors
      Cf. SB767 Galls

742
   General works

743.A-Z
   Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
      Cutter compounds by principal element
      Boron
      Iron
      Magnesium
      Manganese
      Potassium
      Trace elements
      Zinc

744
   General works

744.25
   Herbicides
      Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology

744.5
   General works
   By type of pollution
      Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
      Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
      Radioactive substances
      Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
      Cf. S589.6 Decontamination

747.A-Z
   Other pollutants, A-Z
      Fluorides
      Ozone, Atmospheric
      Sulfur dioxide

750
   Disease and pest resistance
      Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance

761
   General works
   By region or country
      United States

762
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z

764.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

765
   Tree and forest declines
      For particular trees see SB608.A+
      For local see SB762+

767
   Galls and gall insects
      For special insects see QL1+

770
   Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
      For local see SB762+
      Individual trees see SB608.A+
Pests and diseases

Plant pathology -- Continued

781
Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology

785
Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology

791
Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology

793
Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology

795.A-Z
Other, A-Z
795.F6
Forking

Economic zoology see SF84+

Economic entomology

For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides

818
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
818.2
Congresses
818.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
821-923
Documents. By country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB800

931
General works
931.3
Juvenile works

(932)
Biological control of insects
see SB933.3

933
Minor works. Pamphlets
Study and teaching. Research
933.14
General works
933.16.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
933.2
Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
Biological control
933.25
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.27
Congresses
933.3
General works
933.32.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
933.33
Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334
Nematodes
Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34
General works
933.37
Viral insecticides
933.5
Semiochemicals
Including sex attractants
933.6
Sterilization
933.7
Temperature
By region or country
United States
934
General works
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
By region or country
   United States -- Continued
934.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+
936
Greenhouse pests
   Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937
Storage pests
   Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938
Urban pests
939
Scale insects
   Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
940
Mites
   Including Acariformes
   Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
   Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
   Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
   Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
942
Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
   Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects
945.A-Z
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
   Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide
   resistance of individual insects, etc.
   Acariformes see SB940
945.A22
   Acarus siro
945.A224
   Adelges
945.A226
   African armyworm
945.A23
   Agromyzidae
945.A26
   Alfalfa midge
945.A3
   Alfalfa weevil
945.A33
   Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34
   Amrasca devastans
945.A4
   Ants
945.A5
   Aphids
(945.A52)
   Aphis fabae
      see SB945.B38
945.A527
   Apple clearwing moth
945.A74
   Argentine ant
945.A8
   Armyworms
945.A83
   Asian longhorned beetle
945.A86
   Atta
945.B24
   Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28
   Banana root borer
945.B3
   Bark beetles
945.B38
   Bean aphid
945.B422
   Beet armyworm
945.B424
   Beetles
945.B427
   Bemisia
945.B44
   Black cutworm
945.B65
   Blueberry maggot
   Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83
   Borers
945.B89
   Brown planthopper
945.B9
   Browntail moth
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology

Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.C24  Cabbage maggot
945.C26  Cacao pod borer
945.C37  Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44  Cercopidae
945.C47  Chilo
945.C49  Chilotaera polychrysa
945.C5  Chinch bug
945.C523  Choristoneura murinana
945.C525  Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53)  Chrysophtharta bimaculata
  see SB945.T27
945.C55  Cicada, Periodical
945.C67  Coccidae
945.C68  Cockchafers
945.C7  Codling moth
945.C723  Collembola
  Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
  Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8  Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865  Cranberry girdler
945.C888  Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92  Cutworms
945.C95  Cyclamen mite
945.D38  Dendroctonus micans
945.D44  Desert locust
945.D48  Diabrotica
945.D5  Diamondback moth
945.D53  Diaspididae
945.D75  Douglas fir beetle
945.D76  Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87  Dysdercus
945.E48  Emerald ash borer
945.E52  Empoasca fabae
945.E65  Epilachna
945.E73  European chafer
945.E75  European corn borer
945.E78  European pine shoot moth
945.E845  Eurygaster integriceps
945.F35  Fire ants
945.F64  Florida wax scale
945.F7  Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74)  Formica rufa
  see SB945.W67
945.F8  Fruit-fly
945.G53  Granary weevil
945.G65  Grasshoppers
945.G73  Green alder sawfly
945.G75  Green peach aphid
945.G9  Gypsy moth
945.H27  Heliothis
945.H274  Heliothis armigera
945.H28  Heliothis zea
945.H29  Hemispherical scale
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.H294 Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9 Hyphantria cunea
945.I68 Ips typographus
945.J27 Janetiella oenophila
945.J3 Japanese beetle
945.K45 Khapra beetle
945.L27 Large timberworm
Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5 Leafhoppers
945.L55 Leafminers
945.L6 Leopard moth
945.L63 Lepidoptera
945.L65 Leucaena psyllid
945.L68 Liriomyza trifolií
Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7 Locusts
945.L8 Lucerne flea
945.M32 Macrotermes gilvus
Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5 Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54 Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56 Melon-flies
Mites see SB940
945.M7 Mole crickets
945.M74 Monochamus urussovi
Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78 Mountain pine beetle
945.M96 Mythimna separata
945.N4 Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46 Neotermes
945.N53 Nezara viridula
945.N57 Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8 Nun moth
945.O37 Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4 Olive fly
945.O57 Oporinia autumnata
945.O63 Oriental fruit fly
945.O65 Oriental fruit moth
945.O77 Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2 Pales weevil
945.P35 Pea aphis
945.P36 Peach twig-borer
945.P47 Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48 Pepper weevil
Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58 Phyllophaga
945.P59 Phylloxéra
945.P618 Pine bud moth
945.P619 Pine gall midge
(Pine-shoot moth see SB945.E78
Plant lice see SB945.A5
Pests and diseases

Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z

945.P644 Plant hoppers
945.P66 Poplar and willow borer
945.P68 Potato beetle
945.P7 Potato tuberworm
945.P73 Prays oleae worm
945.P78 Psylla
945.P95 Pyralidae
945.R44 Red locust
945.R45 Red spider
945.R457 Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458 Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48 Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49 Rice gall midge
945.R495 Rice hispa
945.R57 Rice weevil
945.R7 Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2 San Jose scale
945.S25 Satin moth
945.S3 Sawflies
Sawfly, Green alder see SB945.G73
Scale insects see SB939
945.S35 Scarabaeidae
Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46 Shoot flies
945.S5 Sitona
945.S57 Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635 Southern pine beetle
945.S64 Southwestern corn borer
945.S645 Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647 Spiders
945.S673 Spirea aphid
945.S68 Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69 Spruce bark beetles
945.S697 Spruce bud moth
945.S7 Spruce budworm
Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74 Stem borers
Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83 Sugarcane borer
945.S86 Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25 Tanytarsus dilaticollis
945.T27 Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36 Tent caterpillars
945.T45 Termites
Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6 Thrips
945.T76 Tomato pinworm
945.T78 Tortricidae
945.T87 Turnip aphid
945.T9 Tyroglyphidae
945.W3 Wasps
945.W53 Western corn rootworm
Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued
945.W539 Western spruce budworm
945.W56 Wheat bulb fly
945.W563 Wheat curl mite
945.W57 White-fringed beetles
945.W62 White pine weevil
945.W65 Wireworms
945.W67 Wood ant
945.W68 Wood borers
945.W7 Woolly apple aphid
945.X94 Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43 Zeiraphera rufimitrana

Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Including integrated pest management
For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings

950.A2 Congresses
950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
Directories
950.15 General works
950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
950.2.A1 General works
950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
950.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
950.57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6 Congresses
950.7 General works
950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z
950.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44 Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83) Urban pests
see SB603.3+
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection -- Continued
Pesticides
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration

950.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.92 Collected works (nonserial)
950.93 Congresses
950.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
951 General works
951.13 Juvenile works
951.14 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see SB950.2+
Special pesticides
951.145.A-Z Special types of pesticides, A-Z
951.145.B54 Biodegradable pesticides
951.145.B68 Botanical pesticides
951.145.C65 Controlled release pesticides
951.145.L54 Light-activated pesticides
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
951.145.N37 Natural pesticides
951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
951.145.S97 Systemic pesticides
Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6
951.15 Algicides
951.3 Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides
951.4 General works
951.45 Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
951.5 General works
951.54 Botanical insecticides
951.6 Miticides. Acaricides
951.65 Molluscicides
951.7 Nematocides
Piscicides see SH157.7
951.8 Rodenticides
952.A54 Aminopropiophenones
952.A7 Arsenic compounds
952.A82 Atrazine
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.B43 Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5 Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
952.B65 Boverin
952.B68 Brodifacoum
952.B7 Bromides
952.B75 Bromomethane
952.C3 Carbamates
952.C4 Chlordane
952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
952.C6 Copper compounds
952.C62 Copper naphthenate
952.D2 DDT
952.D33 Deet
952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.E63 Endosulfan
952.F45 Fenitrothion
952.F55 Fluorine compounds
952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
     see SB952.L56
952.I46 Imidazolinones
952.I6 Iodine compounds
952.L56 Lindane
952.M15 MCPA
952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44 Neem insecticide
Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54 Nicotinoids
     Including neonicotinoids
952.O4 Oil
952.P3 Parathion
952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4) Petroleum
952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
952.P67 Porphyrins
952.P68 Potassium cyanide
952.P88 Pyrethroids
952.P9 Pyrethrum
     Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93 Pyributicarb
952.Q5 Quinoline
952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued
952.T45
Terbutryn
952.T7
Trichlorfon
952.T72
Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74
Triclopyr
952.5
Safety measures
Methods of application
952.8
General works
Applicators (Persons)
952.85
General works
By region or country
United States
952.86
General works
952.863.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
953
Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment
955
Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
957
Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
959
Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
959.6
General works
959.7.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
960
Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33
Radioactive tracers
961
Tables, formulae, etc.
964
Evaluation
965
Certification
Economic aspects
969.6
General works
969.8.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Policy
970
General works
970.4.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
973
General works
973.3
Fumigation
973.5
Heat treatment
Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+
974
General works
Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
Pests and diseases
   Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
      Organic plant protection
         Biological control -- Continued
   975 General works
   975.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   976.A-Z Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
   976.A78 Arthropoda
   976.F85 Fungi
   976.I56 Insects
      Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
   976.M55 Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
   976.M58 Mites
   976.N46 Nematoda
      Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
   978 Sterilization of pests
      For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
      For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+
   Inspection. Quarantine
      Including plant quarantine facilities
   979.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   979.6 Collected works (nonserial)
   979.7 Congresses
   980 General works
      By region or country
         United States
   981 General works
   983.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   985.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
      For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
      Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
      Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)
   990 General works
   990.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
      Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
      Cf. QL1+ Zoology
      Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
      Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology
   992 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   992.2 Collected works (nonserial)
   992.3 Congresses
   992.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   993 General works
   993.23 Juvenile works
   993.25 Pictorial works
   993.27 Addresses, essays, lectures
      By region or country
         United States
   993.3 General works
   993.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   993.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Vertebrates
   993.4 General works
      By region or country
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology

Vertebrates

By region or country -- Continued

United States

993.43
General works

993.44.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

993.45.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Mammals

993.5
General works

By region or country

United States

993.6
General works

993.65.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

993.7.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

994.A-Z
Special mammals, A-Z

994.A64
Aplodontia

Coyote see SF810.7.C88

994.C82
Coypu

994.D4
Deer

Dogs see SF810.7.D65

Ermine see SF810.7.E74

994.G58
Goats

994.K35
Kangaroos

994.M5
Mice

994.M7
Moles (Animals)

994.M73
Moose

994.M85
Muskrats

994.P72
Predators

Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

994.R15
Rabbits

994.R2
Rats

Cf. RA641.R2 Public health

994.R6
Rodents

Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides

994.S55
Skunks

994.S67
Squirrels

994.T74
Trichosurus vulpecula

Wolves see SF810.7.W65

Birds

995
General works

995.25
Scarecrows and other crop protection devices

By region or country

United States

995.3
General works

995.34.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

995.36.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

996.A-Z
Special birds, A-Z

996.C3
Cattle egret

996.C6
Crow

996.D5
Dickcissel

996.M3
Magpie

996.M5
Meadowlark

996.P8
Purple martin

996.Q44
Quelea

996.S7
Sparrow

996.S75
Starling
Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
Birds
Special birds, A-Z -- Continued
996.S8
  Swallow
996.T5
  Thrush
996.W7
  Woodpecker
996.Y4
  Yellow-bellied sapsucker
998.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
998.B82
  Bufo marinus
998.B85
  Burrowing nematode
998.D49
  Ditylenchus
998.D5
  Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4
  Earthworms
    Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37
  Gastropoda
998.G53
  Giant African snail
998.G64
  Golden nematode
998.H35
  Helicidae
998.H46
  Heterodera
    Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57
  Insect nematodes
998.L64
  Longidoridae
998.M45
  Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
998.M64
  Mollusks
998.N4
  Nematodes
    Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
998.P54
  Pinewood nematode
998.R4
  Rattlesnakes
    Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
998.S59
  Slugs (Mollusks)
998.S68
  Soybean cyst nematode
998.T75
  Trichodoridae
1110
  Miscellaneous pamphlets
    Not to be cataloged
Forestry
   Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
   Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
   Class here serial documents
   For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+
United States
11 Federal documents
12.A-.W States, A-W
Other regions or countries
Canada
13 General
Mexico
15 General
Central America
17 General
West Indies
19.A15 General
19.A6-Z Individual islands
   e.g.
19.C8 Cuba
21 South America
   Argentina
23 General
Bolivia
25 General
Brazil
27 General
Chile
29 General
30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
33 General
34.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guianas
35 French Guiana
   General
36.3 Local, A-Z
36.5 General
36.6.A-Z Suriname. Dutch Guiana
36.7 General
36.8.A-Z Paraguay
37 General
Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Paraguay -- Continued
Local, A-Z
Peru
General
Uruguay
Local, A-Z
Uruguay
General
Venezuela
Local, A-Z
Venezuela
Europe
Great Britain. England
General
Wales
Local, A-Z
Wales
Scotland
General
Scotland
Northern Ireland
Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
Ireland
Austria
General
Local, A-Z
Austria
Belgium
General
Local, A-Z
Belgium
Denmark
General
Local, A-Z
Denmark
France
General
Local, A-Z
France
Germany
General
Local, A-Z
Germany
Greece
General
Local, A-Z
Greece
Netherlands
General
Local, A-Z
Netherlands
Italy
General
Local, A-Z
Italy
Norway
General
Local, A-Z
Norway
General
Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe
70.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Portugal
71
  General
72.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Soviet Union
73
  General
74.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Spain
75
  General
76.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Sweden
77
  General
78.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Switzerland
79
  General
80.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  Turkey
81
  General
82.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
 83.A-Z
  Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
  China
  General
  85
     Local, A-Z
  86.A-Z
     Taiwan
     India
  87
     General
  88.A-Z
     Local, A-Z
     Japan
  89
     General
  90.A-Z
     Local, A-Z
     Iran
  91
     General
  92.A-Z
     Local, A-Z
     Philippines
  93
     General
  94.A-Z
     Local, A-Z
     Siberia
  95
     General
  96.A-Z
     Local, A-Z
  97.A-Z
     Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
     e.g.
  97.C4
     Sri Lanka
     Indian Ocean islands
  98
     General works
  98.3.A-SB98.3.Z
     By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
  Egypt
  99
     General
  100.A-Z
     Local, A-Z
  103.A-Z
     British Africa, A-Z
  105.A-Z
     Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Documents

Other regions or countries -- Continued

Australia
110
  General

111.A-Z
  Local, A-Z
  New Zealand

112
113.A-Z
  Local, A-Z

115.A-Z
  Pacific islands, A-Z

117
  Almanacs

118
  Congresses

119
  Voyages, etc.

Collections

121
  Works of several authors

123
  Collected writings of individual authors

126
  Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Directories

126.5
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
      126.6
        General works

126.65.A-Z
  By region or state, A-Z

126.7.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

127
  Collected

129.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

History of forestry. Forest conditions

131
  General works
  By region or country
    America
      139
        General works
        North America
      140
        General works
        United States

143
  General works
  144.A-.W
    By region or state, A-W
      e.g.
        144.A112
          East
        144.A115
          Lake States
        144.A117
          Middle West
        144.A12
          New England
        144.A128
          Northwestern States
        144.A13
          Pacific Northwest
        144.A14
          Rocky Mountains
        144.A15
          South
        144.A17
          Tennessee Valley
        144.A18
          West

145-245
  Other countries (Table S2)
    Add number in the table to SD144

246
  Northern Hemisphere

247
  Tropics

247.5
  Developing countries

Communication in forestry

248.5
  General works

248.7
  Information services
Communication in forestry -- Continued
248.8 Computer network resources
   Including the Internet
Forestry education. Study and teaching
250 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3 Collected works (nonserial)
250.4 Congresses
   Directories
250.5 General works
250.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
251 General works
251.25 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3 Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5 Audiovisual aids
   By region or country
      United States
252 General works
254.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
      .x3A-.x3Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
Other regions or countries
America
255-256 Canada (Table S4)
257-258 Mexico (Table S4)
259-260 Central America (Table S4)
261-262 West Indies (Table S4)
South America
   Including Latin America in general
263 General works
265-266 Argentina (Table S4)
267-268 Bolivia (Table S4)
269-270 Brazil (Table S4)
271-272 Chile (Table S4)
273-274 Colombia (Table S4)
275-276 Ecuador (Table S4)
277 Guianas
   General works
      French Guiana
278.3 General works
278.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
278.45.A-Z Guyana. British Guiana
278.5 General works
278.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
   Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
278.65.A-Z Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7 General works
278.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280 Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282 Peru (Table S4)
283-284 Uruguay (Table S4)
285-286 Venezuela (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America -- Continued
Atlantic Islands
286.5
General works
286.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Europe
287
General works
289-290
Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292
Wales (Table S4)
293-294
Scotland (Table S4)
Northern Ireland
294.5
General works
294.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296
Ireland (Table S4)
297-298
Austria (Table S4)
299-300
Belgium (Table S4)
301-302
Denmark (Table S4)
303-304
France (Table S4)
305-306
Germany (Table S4)
307-308
Greece (Table S4)
309-310
Holland (Table S4)
311-312
Italy (Table S4)
313-314
Norway (Table S4)
315-316
Portugal (Table S4)
317-318
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320
Spain (Table S4)
321-322
Sweden (Table S4)
323-324
Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326
Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Asia
329
General works
331-332
China (Table S4)
333-334
India (Table S4)
335-336
Japan (Table S4)
337-338
Iran (Table S4)
339-340
Philippines (Table S4)
341-342
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
Central Asia
342.5
General works
342.6.A-Z
Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z
Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344
Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
e.g.
345.T3-.T33
Taiwan (Table S5)
Africa
347
General works
349-350
Egypt (Table S4)
Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Africa -- Continued
352.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Indian Ocean islands
352.5
General works
352.6.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354
Australia (Table S4)
354.2
New Zealand
Pacific Area
354.8
General works
Pacific islands. Oceania
354.9
General works
355.A-Z
By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5
Developing countries
Forestry extension
355.7
General works
355.73.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations and research institutions
356
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2
Collected works (nonserial)
356.3
Congresses
Directories see SD250.5+
356.4
General works
356.43
Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z
International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
356.5
General works
356.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.54.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
356.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94
Experiments
356.6.M35
Management
356.6.P75
Provenance trials
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7
General works
356.72.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x
General works
.x2A-.x2Z
Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z
Museums
357.A1
General works
Forestry education. Study and teaching
Museums -- Continued

357.A2-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Exhibitions, etc.

358.A1 General works
358.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z

Experimental forests and areas

358.5 General works
By region or country
United States
358.7 General works
358.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+

360.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Miscellaneous

361 Arbor day. Forest week
363 General works
By region or country
United States see SD363
363.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

373 General works
375 Popular works
376 Juvenile works
381 Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5 Data processing
Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
Including champion trees
For historic trees, see class D
For folklore of trees see GR785
Cf. QK474.8+ Botany

383 General works
383.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
385 Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25 Aerial photography
387.A3 Aeronautics
Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66 Appropriate technology
387.B48 Biomass
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53 Biometrics
387.B55 Biotechnology
Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C37 Carbon sequestration
387.C47 Citizen participation
387.C58 Clearcutting
387.C63 Coarse woody debris
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.C66 Consultants
387.C67 Continuous cover forestry
387.C68 Coppice forests
387.C69 Cover crops
Data processing see SD381.5
387.D43 Decision making
387.D6 Documentation. Literature
387.E33 Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58 Environmental aspects of forestry
Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution
387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36 Fast growing trees
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52 Fire management
Including prescribed burning for forest management
Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
(F387.F55) Floodplain forestry
see SD410.5
387.F58 Forecasting
387.F59 Forest canopies
387.F594 Forest litter
For local see SD139+
Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.F6 Forestry as a profession
387.G73 Grazing
(387.I54) Information services
see SD248.7
387.I57 Innovations
387.L3 Labor productivity
387.L33 Landowners
387.L35 Landscape management
Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3 Mapping
387.M33 Mathematics
Including mathematical models
Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8 Multiple use
Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43 Old growth forests
Including old growth forest conservation
For local see SD139+
387.P5 Plastics
387.P69 Private forests
For local see SD139+
387.P74 Professional ethics see SD387.E78
Projects
For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
387.P8 Public health
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
387.R4 Remote sensing
Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.S3 Safety measures
   Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52 Short rotation forestry
387.S53 Site quality and classification
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545 Snags
387.S55 Social aspects
387.S69 Standards
   For local, see SD139+
387.S73 Statistical methods
387.S75 Statistical services
387.S86 Surveys
   Class here works on surveying methods
   For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87 Sustainable forestry
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94 Symbolic aspects
387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
   For local see SD139+
   Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5 Time study
387.T74 Tree climbing
   Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6 Volunteer workers
387.W57 Women in forestry
387.W6 Woodlots
388 Forestry machinery and engineering
   Including logging machinery
388.5 Tools and implements
   Including instruments, meters, etc.
389 Forest roads
   Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
390 General works
390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Soil erosion and conservation
390.4 General works
390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
   Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
   Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
390.5 General works
390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
   Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
390.7.C55 Climatic changes
390.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34 Rain and rainfall
390.7.S66 Snow
390.7.S65 Solar radiation
390.7.S85 Storms
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

390.7.T44 Temperature
390.7.W56 Wind

Sylviculture

391 General and popular works
392 Sylvicultural systems
393 Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
   Including forestry investment
   For local see SD139+
   For particular trees see SD397.A+
   Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization

Natural history of forest trees

395 General works
396 Growth
396.5 Thinning
397.A-Z Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
   Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany

397.A18 Abies alba
397.A185 Abies concolor
397.A186 Abies densa
397.A2 Acacia
397.A22 Acacia decurrens
397.A25 Acacia mearnsii
397.A253 Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26 Acacia nilotica
397.A28 African blackwood
397.A32 Agathis
397.A33 Agathis alba
397.A35 Ailanthus
397.A38 Albizia
397.A382 Albizia amara
(397.A385) Albizia falcata
   see SD397.F34
397.A4 Alder
397.A44 Alnus glutinosa
397.A48 American chestnut
397.A483 American holly
397.A485 American linden
397.A488 American sycamore
397.A5 Amur cork tree
397.A53 Andira inermis
397.A54 Annamocarya sinensis
397.A55 Anogeissus pendula
397.A56 Araucaria
397.A58 Arizona cypress
397.A6 Ash
397.A7 Aspen
397.A76 Atlantic white cedar
397.A82 Aucomea klaineana
397.B17 Bael
397.B19 Baldcypress
397.B2 Balsam fir
397.B23 Balsam poplar
397.B4 Bamboo see SB317.B2
397.B4 Beech
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
Beech, European see SD397.E83

(397.B45)
Betula pendula
see SD397.E845

397.B5
Birch

397.B514
Black cherry

397.B516
Black locust

397.B52
Black poplar
   Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar

397.B53
Black spruce
Black walnut see SD397.W2

397.B54
Black willow

397.B545
Bombax

397.B56
Borneo ironwood

397.B58
Bornmueller fir
Boxwood

397.B67
Brazilian firetree

397.B7
Brazilian pine

397.B88
Butternut

397.C3
Caesalpinia

397.C33
California black oak

397.C333
Calliandra calothyrsus

397.C335
Calocedrus formosana

397.C337
Candlenut tree

397.C339
Caragana arborescens
Cassia

397.C34
Casuarina

397.C344
Catalpa

397.C37
Cathaya argyrophylla

397.C38
Caucasian fir

397.C4
Cedar

397.C434
Cedar of Lebanon

397.C442
Chamaecyparis

397.C445
Chamaecyparis formosensis

397.C446
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis

397.C447
Chamaecyparis obtusa

397.C45
Chamaecyparis thyoides
Chaparral

397.C5
Chestnut

397.C52
China fir

397.C524
Chinese white poplar

397.C53
Chorisia speciosa

397.C56
Cilician fir

397.C57
Cinchona
Coast redwood see SD397.R3

397.C6
Cocobolo

397.C66
Colorado spruce

397.C7
Conifers

397.C77
Cordia goeldiana

397.C79
Cork oak. Cork tree
Cork tree see SD397.C79

397.C8
Cottonwood

397.C86
Cryptomeria japonica
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C87
Cunninghamia konoshii
397.C872
Cupressaceae
397.C9
Cypress
397.D24
Dactylocladus stenostachys
397.D3
Dahurian larch
397.D33
Dalbergia latifolia
397.D34
Dalbergia sissoo
397.D37
Dawn redwood
397.D48
Diospyros
397.D5
Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65
Dogwood
397.D7
Douglas fir
397.D72
Downy birch
397.D76
Drimys winteri
397.D87
Durmast oak
Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27
Eastern hemlock
397.E29
Eastern redcedar
397.E42
Elm
397.E46
Emory oak
397.E5
Engelmann spruce
397.E54
English oak
397.E58
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
397.E8
Eucalyptus
397.E814
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
(397.E815)
Eucalyptus diversicolor
see SD397.K27
397.E818
Eucalyptus globulus
397.E82
Eucalyptus grandis
(397.E823)
Eucalyptus marginata
see SD397.J36
397.E824
Eucalyptus regnans
397.E825
Eucalyptus saligna
397.E827
European ash
397.E828
European aspen
397.E83
European beech
397.E834
European hornbeam
397.E836
European larch
397.E84
European Turkey oak
397.E845
European white birch
397.E85
Evergreens
397.F34
Falcataaria moluccana
397.F5
Fir
397.G52
Giant sequoia
397.G55
Gliricidia maculata
397.G56
Gmelina arborea
397.G58
Gonystylus bancanus
397.G6
Gossweillerodendron balsamiferum
397.G7
Grass tree
397.G72
Greek fir
397.G73
Greek juniper
Guaiacum see SD397.L5
397.G97
Gyrinops ledermanni
Sylviculture

Natural history of forest trees

Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H24  Hackberry
397.H3   Hardwoods
          Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
          Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54  Hevea
397.H57  Hiba arborvitae
397.H6   Hickory
397.H67  Honduras mahogany
397.H93  Hybrid black poplar
          Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53  Incense cedar
          Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34  Japanese larch
397.J36  Jarrah
397.J8   Juniperus
397.K25  Kadam
397.K27  Karri
397.K3   Kauri
397.K43  Khaya anthotheca
397.K53  Knema attenuata
397.L25  Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L3   Larches
397.L35  Lead tree
          Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4   Leucaena glauca
397.L46  Libocedrus
397.L47  Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48  Licania rigida
397.L5   Lignum vitaea. Guaiacum
397.L6   Lindens
397.L63  Liriophyton rutiliferum
397.L64  Live oak
397.L65  Locust
397.M16  Maesopsis eminii
397.M18  Magnolias
397.M2   Mahogany
397.M23  Mangium
397.M24  Manglieta glauca
397.M25  Mangrove
397.M26  Manilkara kauki
397.M3   Maple
          Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4   Mesquite
          Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55  Millettia pinnata
397.M58  Mitragyna
397.M64  Montanoa
397.M65  Mopane
397.M66  Mora
397.M84  Mulanje cedar
397.N6   Norway spruce
397.N64  Nothofagus
397.N65  Nothofagus procera
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.N66  Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12  Oak
397.O36  Ocotea rodiaei
397.O74  Oriental spruce
397.O8  Osage orange
397.O82  Osier
397.P28  Paper birch
397.P29  Parkia nitida
397.P3  Paulownia
397.P318  Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319  Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4  Pecan
397.P47  Persimmon
397.P53  Picea jezoensis
397.P54  Picea schrenkiana

Pine
397.P55  General
397.P562  Aleppo pine
397.P564  Austrian pine
    Including Corsican pine
397.P565  Balkan pine
397.P568  Pinus brutia
397.P57  Pinus canariensis
397.P572  Pinus caribaea
397.P5723  Chir pine
397.P573  Cluster pine
    Corsican pine see SD397.P564
397.P574  Pinus eldarica
397.P5745  Pinus griffithii
    Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
397.P575  Jack pine
397.P576  Pinus kesiya
397.P578  Pinus koraiensis
397.P58  Loblolly pine
397.P585  Lodgepole pine
397.P59  Longleaf pine
397.P597  Pinus merkusii
397.P598  Montezuma pine
    Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
397.P61115  Pinus oocarpa
397.P6112  Pinus patula
397.P61124  Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114  Pinyon pines
397.P6115  Ponderosa pine
397.P6117  Pinus radiata
397.P612  Red pine
397.P614  Scots pine
397.P615  Scrub pine
397.P617  Shortleaf pine
397.P619  Pinus sibirica
397.P623  Slash pine
397.P63  Sugar pine
397.P64  Swiss pine
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued
397.P644
Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647
Western white pine
397.P65
White pine
397.P75
Yellow pines
397.P77
Piptadenia communis
Pihecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8
Plane tree
397.P835
Podocarpus
397.P838
Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85
Poplar
397.P853
Populus alba
397.P855
Populus tremuloides
397.P87
Port Orford cedar
397.P88
Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9
Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97
Pyrenean oak
397.Q3
Quebracho
397.Q35
Quercus frainetto
397.R15
Ramin
397.R16
Rasamala
397.R18
Red alder
(397.R2)
Red gum
see SD397.S78
397.R25
Red oak
Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52
397.R3
Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49
Rhizophora
397.R5
Rhizophoraceae
397.R54
Rhododendrons
397.R62
Robinia
397.S16
Sacred fir
397.S2
Saksaul
397.S22
Salix alba
397.S23
Salix tetrasperma
397.S24
Sandalwood
397.S26
Santalum spicatum
397.S36
Senegalia catechu
Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48
Shorea
397.S5
Shorea robusta
397.S513
Siberian fir
397.S515
Siberian larch
Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S52
Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56
Sitka spruce
397.S6
Sorbus
397.S65
Spirostachys
Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.S77  Spruce
397.S775 Sugar maple
397.S78  Sweetgum
397.S8  Sycamore
397.S98 Syzygium cordatum
397.T34 Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35  Tamarack
397.T4  Teak
397.T45 Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47 Terminalia superba
397.T5  Thuja
397.T53 Thuja occidentalis
397.T66  Totara
397.T78  Tsuga
Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
Tulip tree see SD397.L63
397.T87  Tupelo
397.V27  Valley oak
397.V3  Valonia oak
397.V57 Virola surinamensis
397.W2  Black walnut
397.W45  Western hemlock
397.W454 Western larch
397.W46 Western redcedar
397.W47 White spruce
397.W48 Whitebark pine
397.W5  Willow
397.Y44  Yellow birch
397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
397.Y46  Yew
397.Z35 Zambezi teak

Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods
397.7  Periodicals, Societies, Serials
397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
397.75 Congresses
398  General works
By region or country
United States
398.4  General works
398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
399  Tree introduction
For special areas see SD131+
For special trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5  Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7  Forest genetic resources conservation
Methods
401  General works
Seeds
Sylviculture
Methods
Seeds -- Continued
401.5
   General works
   Seed growing, Seed orchards
401.6
   General works
401.64.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
401.7
   Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
   Handling and postharvest technology
401.8
   General works
402
   Harvesting and collecting
402.3
   Cleaning
402.35
   Drying
402.4
   Preservation. Protection
402.45
   Storage
Propagation
403
   General works
   Clonal forestry
403.4
   General works
403.5
   Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings
404
   General works
404.25
   Bareroot seedlings
404.3
   Container seedlings
405
   Transplanting
405.4
   Protection of seedlings
406
   Tree repairing
   Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407
   Pruning
408
   Use of fertilizers
   Including sewage sludge disposal
   For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
Irrigation
408.15
   General works
408.154.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
408.2
   Drainage
Afforestation and reforestation
   Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
   Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409
   General works
409.5
   Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
   Cf. SB437 Horticulture
   Methods for special areas
410.3
   Arid regions
   Including desertification control
Cold regions
410.4
   General works
410.4
   Frozen ground
410.5
   Floodplains
410.7
   Peatlands
410.9
   Wetlands
Conservation and protection
   Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
   Cf. SD387.043 Old growth forest conservation
   Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
411
   General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>411.5</td>
<td>Collective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.52.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416.3.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418.3.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.5</td>
<td>Periodicals, Societies, Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.55</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.6</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.67</td>
<td>Dictionaries, Encyclopedias, Terminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.7</td>
<td>Study and teaching, Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.73.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.23</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.233</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.24</td>
<td>Biography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.32.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.34.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.36</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.37</td>
<td>Fire weather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.375</td>
<td>Detection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.38</td>
<td>Equipment and supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.4</td>
<td>Safety measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.43</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conservation and protection
Damage by elements
Forest fires and wildfires
Aeronautics -- Continued

421.435
Smokejumping
421.45.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
421.45.D37
Data processing
421.45.E25
Economic aspects
421.45.F84
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
421.45.I58
Investigation
421.45.M37
Mathematical models
421.45.V64
Volunteer workers
Ground cover fires

421.47
General works
421.5
Grassland fires

424
Earth movements. Landslides
Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
Storms see SD390.7.S85

425
Floods, forests and water supply
Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
Cf. GB1201+ Floods

Forest reserves
United States
General
Documents

426.A1-.A3
Collections
426.A5
Separate. By date
Including rules, etc.

426.A6-Z
General works
427.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z
427.C5
Claims
427.C53
Clearcutting
427.E35
Economic aspects
427.G8
Grazing
427.H7
Homesteads
427.L3
Land exchange
427.M8
Multiple use
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
427.R35
Ranger stations
427.T5
Timber
427.T7
Trespass
427.W3
Water resources
428.A2A-.A2Z
By region or state, A-Z
Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
For national forests see SD428.A3+

428.A3-Z
Individual national forests, A-Z
Other countries see SD567+

Exploitation and utilization
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Cf. TS800+ Technology

430
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
431
General works
431.5
Working plans
432
Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
Exploitation and utilization -- Continued

433 Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
Cf. TA420 Strength of materials

Timber trees

434 General
For special trees see SD397.A+

By region or country
United States

435 General works
436.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Other regions or countries
America

437-438 North America
  Canada (Table S3)
439-440 Mexico (Table S3)
441-442 Central America (Table S3)
443-444 West Indies (Table S3)

South America
  Including Latin America in general

445 General works
447-448 Argentina (Table S3)
449-450 Bolivia (Table S3)
451-452 Brazil (Table S3)
453-454 Chile (Table S3)
455-456 Colombia (Table S3)
457-458 Ecuador (Table S3)

Guianas

459 General works
460.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
460.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
460.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)

461-462 Paraguay (Table S3)
463-464 Peru (Table S3)
465-466 Uruguay (Table S3)
467-468 Venezuela (Table S3)

Atlantic islands

468.5 General works
468.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z

Europe

469 General works
471-472 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
473-474 Wales (Table S3)
475-476 Scotland (Table S3)
476.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)

477-478 Ireland (Table S3)
479-480 Austria (Table S3)
481-482 Belgium (Table S3)
483-484 Denmark (Table S3)
485-486 France (Table S3)
487-488 Germany (Table S3)
489-490 Greece (Table S3)
491-492 Holland (Table S3)
493-494 Italy (Table S3)
495-496 Norway (Table S3)
497-498 Portugal (Table S3)
Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

499-500
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia

501-502
Spain (Table S3)

503-504
Sweden (Table S3)

505-506
Switzerland (Table S3)

507-508
Turkey (Table S3)

509.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Asia

511
General works

513-514
China (Table S3)

515-516
India (Table S3)

517-518
Japan (Table S3)

519-520
Iran (Table S3)

521-522
Philippines (Table S3)

523-524
Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)

524.5-.6
Central Asia (Table S3)

525-526
Turkey in Asia (Table S3)

527.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
Taiwan

Africa

528
General works

531.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Australia

533
General works

534.A-Z
By state or territory, A-Z

534.2
New Zealand and adjacent islands

534.5.A-Z
Atlantic islands, A-Z

535.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

535.3
Tropics

535.7
Wood quality and variation
For particular trees see SD397.A+

536
Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
For particular trees see SD397.A+

536.3
General works

536.35.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
Including gathering and cutting
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TP324 Fuel

536.5
General works

536.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Logging
Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery

Biography
Exploitation and utilization

Logging

Biography -- Continued

537.5
Collective
537.52.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
538
General works
By region or country
United States
538.2.A1
General works
538.2.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
538.3.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Log brands
538.8
General works
538.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Transportation
Cf. TF678 Logging railways

539
General works
Aerial methods. Aeronautics
539.5
General works
539.53
Balloon
539.57
Skyline
Trucking
539.8
General works
539.83.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
540
General works
540.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Utilization
Non-timber forest resources. By-products
Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
543
General works
543.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
543.4
Bark
543.5
Mast (Nuts)
Slash
544
General works
544.3
Slashburning
547
Turpentine orcharding

Valuation, measurement, etc.

551
General
553
Accretion and yield
Measurement. Scaling
555
General works
557
Tables, etc.
Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber
(559)
Assessment and taxation
see HJ4167 etc.

Administration. Policy
For serial documents see SD11+

561
General works
By country
Class here only monographs
For serials see SD11+
United States
565
General and Federal
566.A-.W
States, A-W
Administration. Policy
By country -- Continued

567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
   Add number in the table to SD566

669 Tropics

669.5 Developing countries
Animal culture

Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
Cf. SF409 Small animals
Cf. SF411+ Pets
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1
History, organization, etc.

1.A2-Z
General

5
Congress
Documents

Class here serial documents
For documents of a monographic character see SF41+

11
Federal

13.A-.W
States, A-W

15.A-Z
Other countries, A-Z

17
Associations under state auspices

(19)
Yearbooks
see SF1.A1+

21
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

21.5
Names

Communication in animal culture

22
General works

22.5
Animal culture literature

Directories

23
General

By region or country

25
United States

General works

26.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

27.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

31
Collective

33.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals

41
General works

By region or country

51
United States (including separate states and sections)

53
Great Britain

55.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+

61
Comprehensive works. Textbooks

Including general care of livestock

Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works

American (United States)

63
Through 1840

65
1841-1975

65.2
1976-

67.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works -- Continued

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>To 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1786-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>1976-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Other regions or countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Through 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1801-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>1976-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.3.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Pictorial works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>Light literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(78)</td>
<td>Draft animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see SF180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Vocational guidance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study and teaching. Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.5</td>
<td>Audiovisual aids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.5.A-Z</td>
<td>International institutions. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under each country:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exhibitions see SF114+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Economic zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. QL1+ Zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. QL99 Medical zoology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.23</td>
<td>Collected works (nonserial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.25</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.27</td>
<td>Dictionaries. Encyclopedias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.3</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.33</td>
<td>Juvenile works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.35</td>
<td>Pictorial works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.37</td>
<td>Addresses, essays, lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.43.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.45.A-Z</td>
<td>Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management (Hunting sports). Game protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.6</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.64.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or country, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
   For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
   For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84
Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
   Including experimental ranges
84.86
General works
84.865.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
85
General works
By region or country
   United States
85.3
General works
85.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43
Developing countries
85.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56
Biodiversity
85.6.D43
Decision making
   Including decision support systems
85.6.E82
Evaluation
85.6.F57
Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36
Mapping
85.6.P56
Photography
   Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45
Remote sensing
   Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49
Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38
Water supply
   Weed control see SB610+
87
Acclimatization
   Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88
Handling
89
Transportation
91
Housing and environmental control
   For housing of particular animals, see the animal
   Cf. NA8230 Architecture
   Cf. TH4930 Construction
92
Equipment and supplies
   Including catalogs
Behavior see SF756.7
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
   For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
   Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
94.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55
Collected works (nonserial)
94.6
Congresses
94.65
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95
General works
By region or country
   United States
95.3
General works
95.35.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z
95.4.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
97
Analyses and experiments (General)
   Including tables
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97.5</td>
<td>Radioisotopes in animal nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>Flavor and odor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>Contamination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>Additives (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A34</td>
<td>Adrenergic beta agonists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A38</td>
<td>Amino acid chelates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A4</td>
<td>Amino acids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A44</td>
<td>Ammonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A5</td>
<td>Antibiotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.A9</td>
<td>Azelaic acid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.C37</td>
<td>Carbohydrates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.C45</td>
<td>Chromium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.E58</td>
<td>Drugs see SF98.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.F53</td>
<td>Enzymes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.H67</td>
<td>Fats and oils see SF98.O34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.L54</td>
<td>Fiber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.L9</td>
<td>Hormones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.L.4</td>
<td>Lignocellulose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.N.5</td>
<td>Lysine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.M.4</td>
<td>Medication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.M.5</td>
<td>Minerals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.N.5</td>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.O.34</td>
<td>Oils and fats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.P.44</td>
<td>Perchlorates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.P.46</td>
<td>Pesticide residues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.P.5</td>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.P.64</td>
<td>Polycrylamide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.P.7</td>
<td>Proteins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.S.2</td>
<td>Salt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.S.4</td>
<td>Selenium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.S.65</td>
<td>Somatotropin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.T.7</td>
<td>Trace elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.U.7</td>
<td>Urea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.V.5</td>
<td>Vitamins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A.37</td>
<td>Agricultural wastes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A.5</td>
<td>Alfalfa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A.54</td>
<td>Algae, Marine see SF99.M33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A.55</td>
<td>Animal products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A.6</td>
<td>Animal waste</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.A.6</td>
<td>Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.B.25</td>
<td>Bagasse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.B.3</td>
<td>Barley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.3</td>
<td>Broad bean see SF99.F3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.35</td>
<td>Cactus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.37</td>
<td>Canola meal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.37</td>
<td>Cassava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.45</td>
<td>Chlorella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.55</td>
<td>Clover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.57</td>
<td>Coconut palm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.58</td>
<td>Cod liver oil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.584</td>
<td>Coffee pulp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.59</td>
<td>Corn. Maize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.C.6</td>
<td>Cottonseed meal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued

99.C73  Crop residues
99.D5   Distillers feeds
99.F3   Fava bean
99.F37  Feathers
99.F5   Fishmeal
99.F55  Flaxseed
99.F64  Fodder trees
99.F67  Food waste
99.F8   Fungi
99.G3   Garbage
Grain see SF94.5+
99.H4   Heather
99.L44  Legumes
99.L54  Lignocellulose
99.L58  Live food
Maize see SF99.C59
99.M33  Marine algae
99.M5   Milk
Milo see SF99.S68
99.M6   Molasses
99.M88  Mulberry
99.O28  Oats
99.O4   Oil cake
99.P4   Peanuts
99.P6   Potatoes
99.R5   Rice
99.R52  Rice bran
99.S68  Sorghum
99.S72  Soybean
Including soybean meal
99.S8   Straw
99.S9   Sugar beet
99.S93  Sugarcane
99.T5   Timothy grass
Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34  Waste products
99.W35  Water hyacinth
99.W5   Wheat
99.Y4   Yeast

Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
Including cattle brands and earmarks
101   General works
103   Catalogs of brands (General)
      For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
      By region or country
      United States
103.3  General works
103.4.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Breeding and breeds
      For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
105   General works
105.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.26   Selection indexes
Breeding and breeds -- Continued

Rare breeds
105.27 General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
   Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z

Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
111 General works
(112) Weight tables
   see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling

Exhibitions
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
   Museum exhibits
114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x General works
      .x2A-.x2Z Individual museums. By name, A-Z

Stock shows
117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local
      United States
         General works
117.6 By region or state, A-Z
   Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
   Subarrange each country by Table S3a
118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
   Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
   Cf. SF87 Acclimatization
140.D35 Data processing
   Draft animals see SF180
   For local see SF51+
140.E45 Emergency management
140.E53 Energy consumption
   Environmental aspects see SF140.E25
140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats
   Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants
   Fur-bearing animals see SF402+
140.G73 Greenhouse gases
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Laboratory animals see SF405.5+
140.L58 Livestock factories
140.L59 Livestock projects
   For local see SF51+
140.L63 Livestock services
   For local see SF51+
140.L65 Livestock systems
   Including urban livestock production systems
   For local see SF51+
   Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
140.M35 Mathematical models
140.M54 Minilivestock
140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects
140.P38 Pastoral systems
   Including herding
   For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer
   For local, see SF51+
   Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Pets see SF411+
Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33
140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers
140.S33 Safety measures
140.S55 Simulation methods
   Small animal culture see SF409
140.S62 Social aspects
140.S72 Statistical methods
140.S73 Statistical services
140.W37 Water requirements
Zoo animals see SF408+
Working animals
   Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
   Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
   Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
   Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
   Cf. UH87+ War use of animals
170 General works
172 Juvenile works
180 Draft animals
   Cf. HE153 Transportation
   Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
   Cf. SF311+ Draft horses
Cattle
   Including cattle ranching
   For anatomy see SF767.C3
   For physiology see SF768.2.C3
191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2 Congresses
191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43 Names
191.5 Breeders' directories
   Brands and branding see SF101+
   Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3 General
192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
   By breeds see SF199.A+
Cattle -- Continued

Biography (of persons)

194
  Collective
194.2.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z

History

195
  General works
196.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
    e.g.
    196.C2
    Canada

196
  General works
  Including general care of cattle
197
  Essays and light literature
197.5
  Juvenile works
197.7
  Study and teaching. Research
197.8
  Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

Breeds
  Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
  Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)

198
  General works
199.A-Z
  By breed, A-Z
    Cf. SF217 Catalogs
    199.A14
    Aberdeen-Angus
    199.A3
    Africander
    199.A43
    American Brahman
    199.A48
    Angeln
    199.A55
    Ankole
    199.A85
    Aubrac
    199.A9
    Ayrshire
    199.B36
    Barotse
    199.B44
    Belgian Blue
    199.B56
    Blonde d’Aquitaine
    199.B67
    Boran
    199.B7
    Brown Swiss
    199.C34
    Camargue
    199.C5
    Charolais
    199.C54
    Chiana
    199.C55
    Chiangus
    199.C74
    Criollo
    199.D4
    Dexter
    199.E2
    East Prussian
    199.F5
    Fighting bull
    199.F54
    Fleckvieh
    199.F57
    Florida cracker
    199.F73
    Friesian
    199.G34
    Galloway
    199.G44
    Gelbvieh
    199.G5
    Gland-Donnersberger
    199.G62
    Gobra zebu
    199.G7
    Graubundens
    199.G74
    Grey Tirolean
    199.G8
    Guernsey
    199.H37
    Hariana
    199.H4
    Hereford
    199.H44
    Hereford, Polled
    199.H47
    Hérens
    199.H7
    Holando-Argentino
Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
199.H75 Holstein-Friesian
199.J5 Jersey
199.K45 Kenana
199.K47 Kholmogor
199.K9 Kuhland
199.L48 Limousin
199.L5 Lincoln Red
199.L6 Longhorn
  Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M33 Madura
199.M38 Maure
199.M54 Milking Shorthorn
199.M57 Mithun
199.M87 Murray grey
199.N19 N'Dama
199.P6 Pinzgauer
199.P64 Polish red and white lowland
  Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
  Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9 Prignitzer
199.R35 Red Danish
199.R4 Red-polled
199.R43 Red steppe
199.S24 Sahiwal
199.S35 Senepol
199.S56 Shorthorn
  Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563 Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58 Simbrah
199.S6 Simmental
199.S67 SMR
199.S83 Sudanese Fulani
199.T35 Tarentaise
199.T48 Texas longhorn
199.T53 Tharparkar
199.T85 Turino
199.W2 Waldecker
199.W44 Welsh Black
199.Z4 Zebus

Breeding
201 General works
201.3 Germplasm resources
201.5 Artificial insemination
201.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
202 Miscellaneous
202.5 Behavior
202.7 Handling
Feeding. Nutrition
  Including feeding for milk, etc.
203 General works
205 Calves, feeding and care
206 Housing and environmental control
  Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
Cattle -- Continued

206.5  
Heifers

207  
Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

208  
Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

209  
General works

209.5  
Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation

211  
Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+

Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4

Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows

215  
General works

215.2  
Judging

217  
Cattle farm catalogs

219  
Cattle sale catalogs

Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle

221  
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations

223  
Congresses
Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection

225.A1-.A5  
Federal
225.A6-.W  
State
227.A-Z  
Other countries, A-Z

229  
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories

229.5  
General works
229.54.A-Z  
By region or country, A-Z

Biography

229.7.A1  
Collective
229.7.A2-Z  
Individual, A-Z

History

231  
General works
By region or country
United States

232.A1  
General works
232.A2-Z  
By region or state, A-Z

233.A-Z  
Other countries, A-Z

235  
Statistics
Cattle
Dairying -- Continued

237
Patents
Legislation
see class K

239
General works

239.5
Juvenile works

240
Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)

240.7
Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research

241
General works
By region or country
United States

243
General works

243.5.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z

245.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z
e.g.
India

245.I5
General works

245.I52H3
Haryana

245.I53K3
Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute

245.8
Economic aspects (General)
Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing

246.A-Z
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z

246.C65
Cooperation. Cooperatives

246.D38
Data processing

246.E53
Energy consumption

246.E55
Environmental aspects

246.H36
Handling of dairy products

246.O74
Organic dairy farming

246.Q3
Quality control

247
Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
Cf. SF263+ Churns

249
Other animals than cattle (General)
For special animals, see the subject

250
Milking
Cf. SF247 Milking machines

Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
For special places see SF232.A1+

250.5
General works
Milk and cream

251
Composition, formation and properties

253
Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
Bacteriology see QR121
Contamination

254.A1
General works

254.A2-Z
By contaminant
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Milk and cream
Contamination
By contaminant -- Continued
254.A35 Aflatoxins
254.A6 Antibiotics
254.C66 Copper
254.M93 Mycotoxins
254.P4 Pesticides
254.R3 Radioactive substances
254.V48 Veterinary drug residues
255 Adulteration and inspection
257 Milk hygiene
Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261 Plant management
Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
Butter
263 Manufacture, composition and properties
265 Chemistry, analysis and testing
Including instruments
266 Creameries
267 Adulteration and inspection
Margarine see TP684.M3
269 Preparation for market
Cf. HD9278 Butter industry
269.5.A-SB269.5.Z By region or country, A-Z
Cheese
Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects
Cf. TX382 Food
Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking
270 Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3 Directories
270.4 History (General)
271 General works
271.2 Analysis and composition
Microbiology see QR121
271.5 Cheese factories
271.7 Packaging
Cheeses of animals other than cattle
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
271.8 Camel
271.87 Goat
271.9 Sheep
272.B73 Brie
272.B76 Brined
272.C33 Camembert
Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Cheese
Varieties, A-Z -- Continued
272.C5  Cheddar
272.C6  Cottage cheese
272.E32  Edam
272.F47  Feta
272.M35  Manchego
272.M6  Montasio
272.P3  Parmesan
272.P4  Pecorino
272.R6  Roquefort
272.S75  Stilton
272.S9  Swiss cheese
272.W45  Wensleydale
272.5  Process cheese
273  Adulteration
274.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z  Other products and byproducts, A-Z
275.A1  General by-products
275.B8  Buttermilk
275.C84  Casein see TP1180.C2
275.C84  Cultured milk (General)
275.H65  Fermented milk see TP565
275.H65  Honey cream
275.I6  Ice cream see TX795.A1+
275.M56  Milkfat
   Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5  Whey
275.Y6  Yogurt
Horses
   For anatomy see SF765
   For physiology see SF768.2.H67
277  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3  Congresses
278  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3  Names
   Directories
278.5  General works
   By region or country
   United States
278.53  General works
278.54.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums
278.7  General works
278.73.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x  General works
      .x.A-.x.Z  Individual museums. By name, A-Z
279  Conformation. Color
   Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
281  Behavior
Horses -- Continued

283
History of culture
   General works

284.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Horsemen. Horsewomen

284.4
   General works

284.42.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Biography
      Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
      Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

284.5
   Collective

284.52.A-Z
   Individual, A-Z

285
   General works

285.25
   Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
      Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
   Study and teaching. Research
      Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship

285.27
   General works

285.275.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   Culture and care
      Cf. SF951+ Diseases

285.3
   General works

285.33
   Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)

285.35
   Housing and environmental control
      Including stables
      Boarding facilities

285.37
   General works

285.375.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

285.385
   Transportation and travel
      Including horse trailering
      For travel guides see SF309.254+

285.4
   Equipment and supplies
      Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
      Cf. SF909 Horseshoes

285.5
   Feeding

285.6
   Handling

285.7
   Grooming
   State studs, stud farms see SF290+

287
   Training, breaking
      Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
      Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
      Cf. SF341 Harness racing
      Cf. SF351 Running races

289
   The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
      Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
      Cf. SF341 Harness racing
      Cf. SF351 Running races

289.5
   Marking
      Including brands
      Breeds and breeding
      Including stud farms

290.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

291
   General works
Horses
  Breeds and breeding -- Continued
  Breeders' directories
  By breed or type, A-Z
    Including studbooks
  Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
  General studbooks, registers
    For local see SF290.A+
  Adayev horse
  Akhal-Teke
  American paint horse
  American saddlebred horse
  Andalusian horse
  Anglo-Arab
  Appalachian singlefoot horse
  Appaloosa
  Arabian
  Ardennes horse
  Aztec
  Barbary horse
  Belgian draft horse
  Breton
  Camargue horse
  Cape horse
  Chilean
  Cleveland Bay horse
  Clydesdale
  Criollo
  Crioulo
  Finnish horse
  Fjord horse
  Florida cracker horse
  Frederiksborg horse
  French coach-horse
  Friesian
  German coach-horse
  Gypsy Vanner horse
  Hackney
  Haflinger
  Hanoverian
  Holstein horse
  Hucul horse
  Hungarian
  Hunter
  Irish draft horse
  Kiso horse
  Kladrub horse
  Lipizzaner
  Lusitano
  Malopolski horse
  Mangalarga horse
  Miniature horses
  Morab horse
  Morgan
  Murgese horse
  Mustang
Horses
Breed and breeding
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
293.N55
Niğmiîn khongor
293.N66
Nonius horse
293.N67
North Swedish horse
293.N68
Novokirghiz
293.O4
Oldenburger horse
293.O7
Orlov trotter horse
293.P3
Palomino horse
293.P37
Paso fino horse
293.P4
Percheron
293.P45
Peruvian paso horse
293.P5
Pinto horse
293.P65
Posovac horse
293.Q3
Quarter horse
   Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63
Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12
Saddle horse
   Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26
Sanhe horse
293.S45
Selle français horse
293.S56
Shire horse
293.S72
Standardbred horse
293.S8
Suffolk horse
293.T4
Tennessee walking horse
293.T5
Thoroughbred
   Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7
Tori
293.T75
Trakehner
293.T8
Trotting horse
293.T87
Turkoman horse
293.W32
Waler horse
293.W34
Walking horses
293.W54
Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7
Yomud
294
Record books, blanks, etc.
Horse sports
Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278
294.2
General works
294.23
Juvenile works
By region or country
   United States
       General works
294.25
   By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278
Horse sports sponsorship
   Competition horses
294.3
   General works
Horses
  Horse sports
    Competition horses -- Continued
  294.32.A-Z
  294.35
  Courses. Horse arenas
    For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks

Horse shows
  Including horse show facilities
  294.8.A-Z
    Olympic games
      Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
      Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
      Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage

National, state, and local
  United States
    295
    General works
  295.15.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
  295.17.A-Z
    Other countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Show horses (General)
  295.185
    General works
  295.187.A-Z
    Individual show horses, A-Z
  295.2
    Show riding
    Show jumping
  295.48
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  295.5
    General works
  295.525
    Juvenile works
  295.53
    Biography (Persons)
  295.535.A-Z
    Individual, A-Z
  295.54
    History
  295.55.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Show jumpers (Horses)
    295.56
      General works
      Individual horses, A-Z
  295.57
    Courses
  295.575
    Rules
  295.58.A-Z
    Competitive events, A-Z
  295.58.P74
    Prix des Nations

Cross-country riding
  Including cross-country event
  Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing

  295.6
    General works
  295.65
    Hunt riding
      Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
      Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting

  295.7
    Eventing
      Including three-day event (Olympic games)

  296.A-Z
    Other competitive events, A-Z
  296.A35
    Agility trials
Horses
  Horse shows
  Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued
  296.C87
    Cutting horse competitions
  296.E5
    Endurance riding
  296.E53
    English pleasure horse classes
      Including Arabian English pleasure horse class
  296.G35
    Games on horseback
      Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games
  296.G9
    Gymkhana games
  296.H34
    Halter classes
  296.H86
    Hunter horse shows
      Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
      Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
    (296.H87)
      Hunter seat equitation division
      see SF296.H86
  296.P65
    Pony Club games
  296.R4
    Reining horse class
  296.S23
    Saddle seat equitation
    Show driving see SF305.7+
  296.T7
    Trail riding. Trail class
      Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure
  296.T75
    Trick riding
  296.V37
    Vaulting
  296.W47
    Western division and classes
  297
    Judging
  299
    Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  301
    Essays and light literature
      Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
      Cf. SF335.5 Racing
  302
    Juvenile works
  303
    Pictorial works
      Cf. N7668.H6 Art
      Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
      Cf. SF337 Racehorses
    Driving
      Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
      Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
      Cf. SF312 Coach horses
  304.5
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  305
    General works
  305.3
    History (General)
  305.4.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
    Show driving
  305.7
    General works
  305.75
    Driving horses
  305.8.A-Z
    Competitive events, A-Z
  305.8.C65
    Combined driving
  305.8.D73
    Dressage driving
  307
    Coaching recollections
Horses -- Continued

Horsemanship. Riding
Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports

308.5 History (General)
For history by region or country see SF284.A+

309 General works
309.2 Juvenile works
309.25 Pictorial works
Cf. SF303 Horses
Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories
309.254 General works
By region or country
United States
309.255 General works
309.256.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35

309.27 Sidesaddle riding
309.28 Trail riding. Pony trekking
For guidebooks see SF309.254+
Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding

Western riding
309.3 General works
309.34 Western horses
Including training
For western show horses see SF296.W47

School riding
Including dressage
Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools

Biography
309.48 Collective
309.482.A-Z Individual, A-Z
309.5 General works
309.57 Haute ecole
309.6 Dressage tests and competitive events
Dressage horses
309.65 Collective
309.658 Quadrille
309.7 Jumping
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping

309.9 Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment
Riding clubs and schools

310.A1 General works
Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued

310.A3-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z

310.A95
General works
Carinthia

310.A952C35
Vienna. Spanische Rietschule

310.5
Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses

Draft horses

311
General works

311.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

Coach horses

312
Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7

Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking

315
General works

315.2.A-Z
By breed, A-Z

315.2.B3
Basuto

315.2.C35
Cheju

315.2.C4
Chincoteague

315.2.C6
Connemara

315.2.E92
Exmoor

315.2.F34
Faeroes

315.2.G37
Garrano

315.2.H5
Highland

315.2.I3
Iceland

315.2.K47
Kerry bog pony

315.2.K65
Konik

315.2.N49
New Forest

315.2.P68
Pottok

315.2.S5
Shetland

315.2.W38
Welara pony

315.2.W4
Welsh

315.5
Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35
Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

321
Periodicals, Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies

321.2
Congress
Directories

321.4
General works

321.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

321.5
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Horses
Racing -- Continued
Clubs and societies
   Including reports, history, programs, etc.
323.A1
323.A3-Z
   General works
   Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
Racetacks
324
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
325
   Records, calendars, etc.
327
   Racing colors
329
   Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.
331
   Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
332
   Claiming races
333
   Harness racing
334
   General works
History
335
   General works
   By region or country
   United States
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
335.A1
335.A5-Z
   Individual countries, A-Z
   e.g.
335.G7
   Great Britain
   United States
335.U5
   General works
335.U6A-.U6W
   By state, A-W
335.5
   Essays and light literature
335.6
   Juvenile works
Biography
   Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.
336.A2
   Collective
336.A3-Z
   Individual, A-Z
336.5
   Vocational guidance
337
   Illustration of racing horses
   Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338
   Racehorses
   For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
   For individual running horses see SF355.A+
   For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
338.7
   Periodicals. Serials
338.73
   Congresses
338.76
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
   Societies and clubs
338.8
   General works
338.83.A-Z
   Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339
   General works
Horses
Racing
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing -- Continued

339.2
History

339.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+

339.7
Problems, exercises, examinations

340
Rules
Betting see SF333.5

341
Training of trotters and pacers

343.A-Z
Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z

345.A-Z
Individual races and series of races, A-Z
345.F68
Fox Stake
345.H35
Hambletonian
345.I58
Interdominion Championship
345.N48
New Zealand Trotting Cup

348
Handicap racing
Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)

Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+

351
Training of runners

353.A-Z
Individual stables, A-Z

355.A-Z
Individual running horses, A-Z
355.E34
Eight Belles
355.N66
Noor

356
Claiming races and horses

357.A-Z
Individual and special races, A-Z
357.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
357.B74
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
357.E67
Epsom Derby
Grand National see SF359.7.G7
357.I74
Irish Sweeps Derby
357.J8
July Handicap
357.K4
Kentucky Derby
357.K5
King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
357.M4
Melbourne Cup
357.P73
Preakness stakes
357.P75
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
357.Q4
Queen's Plate
357.S13
Saint Leger, Chile
357.S14
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
(357.S8)
St. Leger, Chile
see SF357.S13
357.T74
Triple Crown (U.S.)

Quarter racing

357.3
Periodicals. Serials
357.5
General works
357.53
History
357.55.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Quarter racing -- Continued
Horses
  Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed
357.57
  Collective
357.575.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37
  Nasrullah
358.A-Z
  Individual races, A-Z
Steeplechase and hurdle racing
359
  General works
359.2
  History
359.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4
  Point-to-point racing
  For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
  For individual races see SF359.7.A+
359.5.A-Z
  Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z
  Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35
  Carolina Cup
359.7.C5
  Cheltenham Gold Cup
359.7.G7
  Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74
  Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33
  Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3
  Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55
  Virginia Gold Cup
Feral horses. Wild horses
360
  General works
360.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
360.4
  Adoption
Asses
360.6
  General works
360.65.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z
  By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53
  American mammoth jack stock
Donkeys
361
  General works
361.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z
  By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54
  Miniature donkey
  Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7
  General works
361.73.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Mules
  Cf. UC600+ Military use
Przewalski’s horse
363
  General works
363.3.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
Sheep
  For anatomy see SF767.S5
  For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2
  Congresses
371.4
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
Sheep
Directories -- Continued

371.5
  General works
371.52.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z
  By breed, A-Z
373.A33
  Adal
373.A54
  American Tunis
373.A58
  Anso	ana
373.A94
  Australian merino
373.A96
  Awassi
373.B5
  Blacktop merino
373.C48
  Chamarita
373.C5
  Cheviot
373.C8
  Coltswo
d
373.D4
  Delaine merino
373.D5
  Dickinson merino
373.D7
  Dorset horn
373.E3
  East Friesian
373.E44
  Eliottdale
373.F3
  Fat-tailed
373.G84
  Gujarati
373.H17
  Hair
373.H2
  Hampshire-Down
373.J33
  Jacob
373.K3
  Karakul
373.M5
  Merino
373.N38
  Navajo-Churro
373.N67
  Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75
  Orkhon
373.O9
  Oxford downs
373.R3
  Rambouillet
373.R6
  Romanov
373.S3
  Saxon merino
373.S56
  Shropshire
373.S7
  Southdowns
373.S75
  Spanish merino
373.S93
  Sudan desert
373.T7
  Transbaikol
373.W49
  Welsh mountain
373.W5
  Wensleydale
373.W9
  Württemberg

Shows
374
  General works
374.2
  Judging
375
  General works
375.2
  Juvenile works
375.3
  Biography (of persons)
375.32.A-Z
  Collective
  Individual, A-Z
375.38
  History and conditions
  General works
  By region or country
    United States
375.4.A1
  General works
375.4.A2-Z
  By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z
  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Sheep -- Continued

375.6  Study and teaching. Research
       Diseases see SF968+
375.8  Housing and environmental control
375.87 Behavior
376    Feeding
       Breeding
376.2  General works
376.25 Artificial insemination
376.5  Lambs
376.7  Marketing
376.8  Milk
       For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377    Wool
379    Sheep shearing

Goats
380    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3  Congresses
380.5  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
       Directories
380.7  General works
380.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
       Flock books see SF385+
       Shows. Showing
382    General works
382.3  Judging
383    General works
383.3  Essays and light literature
383.35 Juvenile works
       Biography (of persons)
383.37 General works
       By region or country, A-Z
       United States
383.4  General works
383.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
6     Study and teaching. Research
383.7  General works
383.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
384    Housing and environmental control
384.3  Feeding
384.5  Breeding
       Breeds
385    Angora
386.A-Z Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7  Granada
386.K37  Kashmir
386.N53  Nigerian dwarf
386.N83  Nubian
386.P94  Pygmy
387    Draft goats. Pack goats
388    Milk
       For goat cheese see SF271.87
       Feral goats
389    General works
Goats
Feral goats -- Continued
389.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Swine
For anatomy see SF767.S95
For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3
Congressces
392
Breeders' directories
393.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5
Berkshire
393.C4
Cheshire
393.C5
Chester white
393.D34
Danish landrace
393.D9
Duroc
393.E7
Essex
393.H3
Hampshire
393.H45
Hereford
393.L3
Landrace
393.M55
Miniature pigs
Including miniature pet pigs
Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7
Poland-China
393.P74
Potbellied pigs
Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27
Taihu
393.T3
Tamworth
393.V6
Victoria
393.Y6
Yorkshire
394
Shows
395
General works
Including general care of swine
395.4
Essays and light literature
395.5
Juvenile works
395.6
Swine as pets
By region or country
United States
395.8.A1
General works
395.8.A2-Z
By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
396.2
General works
396.23.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Diseases see SF971+
396.3
Housing and environmental control
Including farrowing facilities
396.4
Equipment and supplies
396.5
Feeding. Nutrition
Breeding
396.9
General works
397
Breeders' catalogs
397.2
Marketing
397.3
Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4
Carcasses
Feral swine
397.8
General works
Swine
  Feral swine -- Continued
397.83.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
399  General works
400.5  Big game animals
401.A-Z  Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34  African buffalo
401.A4  Alpaca
401.A45  American bison
(401.B56)  Bison, American
  see SF401.A45
401.C2  Camel
401.C25  Cheetahs
401.D3  Deer
401.E3  Elephants
  Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4  Elk
  Ferret see SK293
401.G85  Guinea pigs
  Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35  Lama (Genus)
401.L6  Llamas
401.M8  Muskox
401.P34  Paca
401.R4  Reindeer
401.R54  Rhinoceroses
401.V5  Vicuña
401.W34  Water buffalo
401.W54  Wild boar
401.Y3  Yak
Fur-bearing animals
  Including fur farming
  Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
  Cf. SK283+ Trapping
  Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
402  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3  Congresses
403  General works
  By region or country
    United States
403.4.A2  General works
403.4.A3-Z  By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
405.B4  Beaver
405.C45  Chinchilla
405.C6  Coypu
405.F8  Fox
405.M3  Marten
405.M6  Mink
405.M7  Muskrat
405.R3  Raccoon
405.S3  Sable
405.S6  Skunk
Laboratory animals
  Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6  Breeders’ directories
406   General breeding and care
406.2  Feeding
406.3  Housing and environmental control
406.4  Safety measures
    Diseases see SF996.5
406.7  Transportation
407.A45  Amphibians
407.B53  Birds
407.C37  Cats
407.D6   Dogs
407.F39  Ferret
407.F5   Fish
407.F74  Frogs
407.G85  Guinea pigs
407.G95  Gypsy moths
407.H35  Hamsters
407.I58  Invertebrates
407.J3   Japanese quail
407.M37  Marine invertebrates
407.M5   Mice
407.M65  Mollusks
407.P7   Primates
407.R33  Rabbits
407.R38  Rats
407.R6   Rodents
407.R8   Ruminants
407.S4   Sea birds
407.S62  Snails
407.S97  Swine
407.Z42  Zebra danio

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
  Including captive mammals
    Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
    Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
    Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
    Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408   Culture and care
408.3  Breeding
408.4  Feeding
408.45 Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z  By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54  Alligators
408.6.A56  Antelopes
408.6.A64  Apes
408.6.B35  Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
  Including individual species
408.6.B38  Bats
408.6.B43  Bears
  Including individual species
    Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47  Cetacea
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued

408.6.D54
Dik-diks
Including individual species

408.6.D64
Dolphins
Including individual species

408.6.E44
Elephants
Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

408.6.F44
Felidae

408.6.G37
Gazelles
Including individual species

408.6.G57
Giraffe

408.6.H57
Hippopotamus

408.6.I53
Indian rhinoceroses

408.6.I55
Invertebrates

408.6.K35
Kangaroos

408.6.K54
Killer whale

408.6.L54
Lions

408.6.M37
Marine mammals

408.6.O74
Otters
Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters

408.6.P64
Polar bear

408.6.P74
Primates

408.6.P93
Pygmy hippopotamus

408.6.R45
Rhinoceroses
Including individual species

408.6.S32
Sea lions

408.6.S35
Seals

408.6.S63
Snakes
Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

408.6.T53
Tigers

408.6.U54
Ungulates

408.6.W46
Wetas
Including individual species

409
Small animal culture
Pets
Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g. E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general

411
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
411.3
Names
History and conditions
411.35
General works
411.36.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Pet breeders, owners, etc.
411.4
General works
411.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Biography
411.44
Collective
411.45.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
411.47
Psychology
411.5
General works
412
Shows
412.5
Behavior
412.7
Training
Pets -- Continued

413 Culture and care
   Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5 Equipment and supplies
   Including handicraft
413.7 Breeding
414 Feeding
414.2 Housing and environmental control
414.3 Boarding facilities
414.34 Pet sitting
414.5 Cemeteries
   Marketing. Pet shops
   For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7 General works
415 Catalogs, etc.
415.2 Government policy
415.45 Travel
415.5 Transportation
416 Essays and popular works
416.2 Juvenile works
416.5 Pictorial works
416.6 Study and teaching. Research

Dogs
   For anatomy see SF767.D6
   For physiology see SF768.2.D6
   Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
   Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3 Names
   Communication of information
422.33 General works
422.334 Information services
422.336 Computer network resources
   Including the Internet

Directories
422.35 General works
422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
422.5 History and conditions
422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
422.7 General works
422.73.A-Z Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.8 Biography
422.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
422.86 Psychology
423 Pedigree books
   Class here general works only
   For particular breeds see SF429.A+
Dogs -- Continued

Dog sports

Class here general works only
For dogfighting see GV1109
For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
For dog racing see SF439.5+
For hunting see SK1+
Cf. SF427.45 Games

Dog shows and competitive events
Including conformation or bench shows

General works

Juvenile works

Including Junior Showmanship

International. By place, A-Z
National, state and local. By region or country
United States

General works
By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a

Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Judging. Standards
Show dogs
Agility trials
Field trials and stakes

General works
Earthdog tests
Lure field trials
Pointing breed hunting tests
Obedience trials and classes
Sheep dog trials
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
Dancing
Flyball
Racing see SF439.5+
Rally
Schutzhund
Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
Scootering
Skijoring
Treibball

General works
Essays and light literature
For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+

Juvenile works
Pictorial works see SF430
Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
Culture and care
Cf. SF991+ Diseases

Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft

Breeding
Feeding
Housing and environmental control
Cf. SF428 Kennels
Pets

Dogs -- Continued

427.45  Exercise and amusements
  Including games, parks, and parties

427.455  Hiking and camping

427.456  Boating
  Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
  Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs

427.457  General works
  By region or country
    United States

427.4573  General works
427.4574.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
427.4576.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z

427.46  Dog walking

427.48  Cleaning up
  Grooming

427.5  General works
427.55  Dog grooming industry
  Training see SF431

427.6  Lost dogs

427.7  Dog day care

428  Kennels
  Working dogs
    General works
    Cattle dogs see SF428.6
    Herding dogs see SF428.6

428.5  Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
  Including pointing dogs
  Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
  Police dogs see HV8025

428.55  Rescue dogs
  Including water rescue dogs
  Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+

428.6  Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
  Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials

428.7  Sled dogs
  Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
  Search dogs
    Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
    Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs

428.73  General works
428.75  Tracking dogs
428.78  Schutzhund dogs
  Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)

428.8  Watchdogs

428.85  Fighting dogs
  Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting

429.A-Z  By breed, A-Z
429.A34  Affenpinscher
429.A4  Afghan hound
429.A45  Africani
429.A58  Ainu dogs
429.A6  Airedale terrier
429.A63  Akbash dogs
429.A65  Akita dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.A67  Alaskan Malamute
429.A69  American Eskimo
429.A7  American foxhound
429.A72  American pit bull terrier
429.A73  American Staffordshire terrier
429.A735  American water spaniel
429.A74  Anatolian shepherd dog
429.A75  Argentine Dogo
429.A77  Australian cattle dog
429.A78  Australian kelpie
429.A79  Australian shepherd dog
429.A8  Australian terriers
429.A93  Azawakh
429.B15  Basenjis
429.B156  Basset fauve de Bretagne
          Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2  Basset hounds
429.B3  Beagle
429.B32  Bearded collie
429.B325  Beauceron
429.B33  Bedlington terriers
429.B4  Belgian sheep dog
429.B42  Belgian tervuren
429.B45  Bergamasco
429.B47  Bernese mountain dog
429.B52  Bichon frise
429.B56  Black and tan coonhound
429.B58  Black Russian terrier
429.B6  Bloodhound
429.B63  Boerboel
429.B634  Bolognese dog
429.B64  Border collie
429.B65  Border terrier
429.B67  Borzoi
429.B7  Boston terrier
429.B73  Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75  Boxer
429.B756  Bracco Italiano
429.B76  Briard
429.B78  Brittany spaniels
429.B79  Brussels griffon
429.B8  Bull terrier
429.B85  Bulldogs
429.B86  Bullmastiff
429.C3  Cairn terrier
429.C33  Cane Corso
429.C333  Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C34  Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355  Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357  Cavachon
429.C36  Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37  Cesky terrier
Pets
   Dogs
      By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.C4       Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45      Chihuahua
429.C47      Chindo dog
429.C477     Chinese crested dog
429.C48      Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48      Chug
429.C49      Chiweenie
429.C495     Chorkie
429.C5       Chow chow
429.C53      Clumber spaniel
429.C54      Cockapoo
429.C55      Cocker spaniels
429.C6       Collie
      Including Smooth collie
429.C7       Coton de Tuléar
429.C78      Coydogs
429.C8       Curly coated retrievers
429.D25      Dachshunds
      For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3       Dalmatian dog
429.D33      Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39      Decker rat terrier
429.D6       Doberman pinscher
429.D7       Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3       East Siberian Laika
429.E47      English cocker spaniel
429.E48      English foxhound
429.E5       English setters
429.E7       English springer spaniels
429.E73      English toy spaniel
429.E8       Eskimo dogs
429.E87      Estrela mountain dog
429.F36      Field spaniel
429.F38      Fila Brasileiro
429.F39      Finnish Lapphund
429.F4       Finnish spitz
429.F45      Flat-coated retriever
429.F5       Fox terriers
(429.F52) Wirehaired fox terrier
      see SF429.W55
429.F6       Foxhounds
429.F8       French bulldogs
(429.G3) Gazehounds
      see SF429.S68
429.G36      German hunt terrier
429.G367     German pinscher
429.G37      German shepherd dog
429.G4       German shorthaired pointer
429.G43      German wirehaired pointer
429.G5       Giant schnauzer
429.G62      Goldador
429.G63      Golden retriever
429.G64      Goldendoodle
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G67  Gordon setters
429.G7   Great Dane
429.G75  Great Pyrenees
429.G78  Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8   Greyhounds
          Including racing greyhound
          Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27  Hairless dogs
429.H33  Harrier
429.H37  Havanese
429.H6   Hounds
429.H66  Hovawart
429.I24  Ibizan hound
429.I7   Irish setters
429.I8   Irish terriers
429.I83  Irish water spaniels
429.I85  Irish wolfhounds
429.I89  Italian greyhound
429.J27  Jack Russell terrier
429.J29  Japanese chin
429.J3   Japanese spaniels
429.K37  Karelian bear dog
429.K4   Keeshonds
(429.K45) Kelpie
          see SF429.A78
429.K5   Kerry blue terriers
429.K56  Kintamani dog
429.K65  Komondors
429.K76  Kromfohrländer
429.K88  Kuvasz
429.L29  Labradoodle
429.L3   Labrador retriever
429.L35  Lakeland terriers
429.L45  Leonberger dog
429.L5   Lhasa apso
429.L68  Löwchen
429.L87  Lurcher
429.M24  Mal shi
429.M25  Maltese dog
429.M3   Manchester terriers
429.M34  Maremma sheepdog
429.M36  Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52  Miniature dachshunds
429.M56  Miniature pinscher
429.M57  Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58  Miniature schnauzer
429.M67  Morkie
429.N33  Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4   Newfoundland dog
429.N56  Norfolk terrier
429.N57  Northern breeds
429.N6   Norwegian elkhound
429.N65  Norwich terriers
Dogs

By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.N68 Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4 Old English sheepdog
429.O77 Otter hound
429.P2 Papillon
429.P25 Peekapoo
429.P3 Pekingese dog
429.P33 Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35 Perro de presa canario
429.P36 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43 Pharaoh hound

Pinschers

Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
German pinscher see SF429.G367
Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56

429.P58 Pit bull terriers
429.P66 Plott hound
429.P7 Pointer

Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs

429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8 Pomeranian dog
429.P85 Poodles

Including standard poodle
For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57

429.P87 Portuguese water dog
429.P9 Pug
429.P92 Puggle
429.P93 Puli
429.P95 P’ungsan dog
429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
Racing greyhound see SF429.G8

429.R35 Rat terrier
429.R4 Retrievers
429.R5 Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7 Rottweiler dogs
Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67

429.S3 Saint Bernard dog
429.S33 Saluki
429.S35 Samoyeds
429.S354 Sapsal dog
429.S36 Schipperke
429.S37 Schnauzers

Miniature schnauzer
see SF429.M58

429.S378 Schnoodle
429.S39 Scottish deerhound
429.S4 Scottish terrier
429.S45 Sealyham terriers
429.S47 Sennenhunde
429.S5 Setters
429.S62 Shetland sheepdog
429.S63 Shiba dogs
429.S64 Shih tzu
429.S645 Shikoku dogs
Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.S65
  Siberian husky
429.S653
  Sighthounds
429.S66
  Silky terriers
429.S67
  Skye terriers
429.S68
  Sloughi
  Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69
  Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7
  Spaniels
429.S72
  Spanish water dog
429.S74
  Spinone
429.S75
  Spitz dogs
429.S85
  Staffordshire bull terrier
  Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88
  Sussex spaniel
429.S94
  Swedish vallhund
429.T3
  Terriers
  (429.T35)
  Tervuren
  see SF429.B42
429.T48
  Tibetan mastiff
429.T5
  Tibetan spaniel
429.T52
  Tibetan terrier
429.T7
  Toy dogs
429.T73
  Toy fox terrier
  Toy poodle see SF429.M57
429.V5
  Vizsla
429.W33
  Weimaraners
  Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
  Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
429.W37
  Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38
  Welsh terrier
429.W4
  West Highland white terrier
429.W5
  Whippet
  Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
429.W52
  White German shepherd dog
429.W55
  Wire fox terrier
429.W57
  Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6
  Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55
  Yo Chon
429.Y57
  Yorkie poo
429.Y6
  Yorkshire terrier
430
  Pictorial works
431
  Training
  Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
  Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
432
  Locomotion
433
  Behavior
  Including behavior therapy
434.5
  Marketing. Dog industry
  General works
434.7.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
435
  Catalogs
  Dog racing
439.5
  General works
Pets
  Dogs
    Dog racing -- Continued
      Greyhound racing
        Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
      Whippet racing
        Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
      Sled dog racing
        Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
    Betting
Cats
  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  General works
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  Names
    History and conditions
      General works
    By region or country, A-Z
      Cat breeders, owners, etc.
      General works
    By region or country, A-Z
      Biography
        Collective
      Individual, A-Z
      Psychology
      Pedigree books
        Class here general works only
        For particular breeds see SF449.A+
  Shows. Showing
    General works
    Juvenile works
    International. By place, A-Z
      National, state, and local. By region or country
        United States
          General works
          By region or state, A-Z
            Subarrange each country by Table S3a
        Other regions or countries, A-Z
          Subarrange each country by Table S3a
    Judging. Standards
    Essays and light literature
    Juvenile works
    Pictorial works
    Behavior
      Including behavior therapy
    Training
    Exercises and amusements
      Including games
    Culture and care
      Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
      Cf. SF985+ Diseases
      Equipment and supplies
        Including handicraft
    General works
    Litter boxes
    Breeding
Pets

Cats -- Continued

447.6  Feeding
447.65  Grooming
447.8  Working cats
449.A-Z  By breed or type, A-Z
  Including pedigree books
  Abyssinian
  American bobtail
  American curl
  American shorthair
  American wirehaired
  Angora see SF449.T87
  Balinese
  Bengal
  Birman
  Black
  Bombay
  British shorthair
  Burmese
  Burmilla
  Calico
  Chartreux
  Chausie
  Colorpoint see SF449.H55
  Egyptian mau
  Exotic shorthair
  Gray
  Havana brown
  Himalayan
  Japanese bobtail
  Korat
  Longhair cats
  Maine coon
  Manx
  Marmalade
  Norwegian forest
  Oicat
  Oriental
    Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
  Persian
  Pixie-Bob
  RagaMuffin
  Ragdoll
  Rex
  Russian Blue
  Safari
  Savannah
  Scottish fold
  Siamese
  Siberian
  Singapura
  Somali
  Sphynx
  Tabby
  Tonkinese
Pets
  Cats
    By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
  449.T69
    Toyger
  449.T87
    Turkish Angora
  449.T88
    Turkish Van
  450
    Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
  Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
  451
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  453
    General works
  453.2
    Juvenile works
  453.25
    Essays and light literature
    By region or country
      United States
  453.4
    General works
  453.45.A-Z
    By region or state, A-Z
  453.5.A-Z
    Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Shows. Showing
  453.7
    General works
  453.76
    Judging. Standards
  453.8
    Housing and environmental control
  454
    Feeding
  454.2
    Breeding
  455.A-Z
    By breed, species, or group, A-Z
  455.A4
    American checkered giant
  455.A5
    Angora
  455.B4
    Belgian hare
  455.C5
    Chinchilla
  455.D8
    Dutch rabbits
  455.D85
    Dwarf rabbits
  455.F54
    Flemish giant rabbit
  455.J33
    Jackrabbits
  455.L4
    Lepus timidus
  455.L64
    Lop
  455.R4
    Rex rabbits
Fishes. Aquarium animals
  Including tropical fish
  Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
  456
    Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  456.5
    Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  456.8
    Shows. Showing
  457
    General works
  457.1
    Marine aquarium culture
      Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine
      invertebrates
      For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
  457.25
    Juvenile works
  457.3
    Aquariums and furnishings
  457.5
    Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
  457.7
    Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
      Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
  457.75
    Feeding
  457.85
    Collecting technique
  457.9
    Breeding
      For particular varieties see SF458.A+
Pets
Fishes. Aquariums

458.A-Z
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z

458.A45
Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45

458.A5
Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes

458.B3
Barbs

458.B4
Betta

458.C38
Catfishes

458.C5
Cichlids

458.C64
Corals
Coral reef fishes see SF457.1

458.C65
Corydoras

458.C94
Cyprinodontidae

458.D5
Discus
Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.F75
Freshwater stingrays

458.G34
Galaxias cobitinis

458.G6
Goldfish

458.G65
Gouramis

458.G8
Guppies

458.K54
Killifishes

458.K64
Koi

458.L26
Labyrinth fishes

458.L58
Livebearing fishes

458.L63
Loaches
Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5

458.M65
Morays

458.O73
Orchid dottyback
Ornamental carp see SF458.K64

458.O76
Ornamental shrimps

458.O83
Oscar

458.P57
Piranhas

458.P63
Poeciliidae

458.P66
Pomacentridae

458.R35
Rainbowfish

458.S34
Scalare

458.S37
Scorpionfishes

458.S43
Sea horses
Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4

458.S53
Sharks

458.T4
Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75

458.T75
Triops longicaudatus

458.W73
Wrasses

458.X58
Xiphophorus
Including swordtails and platies

458.5
Diseases and pests
For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+

458.8
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade

458.83.A-Z
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Pets
  Fishes. Aquarium animals
    Marketing. Ornamental fish trade -- Continued
      By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+

459.A-Z
  Other animals, A-Z
    Cf. SF460+. Birds

459.A4
  Alligators
    Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming

459.A45
  Amphibians

459.A47
  Ants

459.B37
  Aquatic animals see SF458.A+

459.B43
  Beetles
    Including individual species and genera
    For ladybugs see SF459.L33

459.B87
  Butterflies
    Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming

459.C36
  Capybaras

459.C38
  Caterpillars

459.C39
  Cephalopoda

459.C45
  Chameleons
    Including individual species and genera

459.C47
  Chimpanzees

459.C48
  Chinchillas

459.C5
  Chipmunks

459.C63
  Coatis

459.C68
  Coydogs

459.C75
  Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47

459.D4
  Deer
    Including individual species and genera

459.D43
  Degus

459.E37
  Earthworms

459.E95
  European wildcats

459.F47
  Ferrets
    Cf. SK293 Ferreting

459.F68
  Foxes

459.F83
  Frogs
    Including individual species and genera
    Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.G35
  Geckos
    Including individual species and genera

459.G4
  Gerbils
    Including Mongolian gerbil

459.G53
  Gibbons

459.G6
  Gorillas

459.G7
  Grasshoppers

459.G9
  Guinea pigs (Cavies)
    Cf. SF401.G85 General culture

459.H3
  Hamsters

459.H43
  Hedgehogs

459.H47
  Hermit crabs
    Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs

459.I38
  Iguanas
    Including individual species and genera

459.I5
  Insects
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.I85 Isopoda
   Including wood lice

459.L33 Ladybugs
459.H47 Land hermit crabs

459.L4 Leopards

459.L47 Lions

459.L5 Lizards
   Including individual species and genera
   For geckos see SF459.G35
   For iguanas see SF459.I38
   Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture

459.L52 Llamas

459.M5 Mice

459.M54 Millipedes
459.M55 Miniature pigs

459.M58 Mollusks

459.M6 Monkeys
   Including individual species and genera

459.M97 Myriapoda

459.N48 Newts

459.O2 Ocelots

459.O74 Orangutans

459.O87 Otters
   Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74

459.P64 Prairie dogs

459.P7 Primates

459.P85 Pumas

459.R22 Raccoons

459.R3 Rats

459.R4 Reptiles

459.R63 Rodents

459.S32 Salamanders

459.S35 Scorpions

459.S38 Skinks
   Including individual species and genera

459.S4 Skunks

459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)

459.S5 Snakes
   Including individual species and genera
   Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
   Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes

459.S64 Spiders

459.S74 Stick insects

459.S83 Sugar gliders

459.S85 Swine see SF395.6

459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T37 Tarantulas

459.T46 Tigers

459.T54 Toads
   Including individual species and genera
   Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles

459.T8 Turtles
   Including individual species and genera
Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
459.W62
Wolfdogs
459.W63
Wolves
Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85
459.W66
Worms

Birds. Cage birds
Cf. QL671+ Ornithology
460
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
460.3
Collected works (nonserial)
460.4
Congresses
460.6
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
461
General works
461.3
Essays and light literature
461.35
Juvenile works
461.37
Pictorial works
History and conditions
461.4
General works
461.43.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
461.5
Shows. Showing
461.6
Behavior
461.65
Training
461.7
Housing and environmental control
461.75
Feeding
461.8
Breeding
Wild birds
462.5
General works
Wild bird trade
462.6
General works
462.63.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
By variety, species, etc.
see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
462.8
Talking birds
Canaries
463
General works
463.4
Housing and environmental control
463.5
Feeding
463.6
Breeding
463.7.A-Z
By breed, A-Z
463.7.B67
Border fancy
463.7.C64
Color
463.7.G55
Gloster fancy
463.7.R64
Roller
463.7.Y67
Yorkshire

Pigeons
464.5
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
464.7
Congresses
465
General works
465.3
Essays and light literature
465.35
Juvenile works
465.5
Shows. Showing
466
Feeding
467
Squabs
469
Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z
By breed or type, A-Z
Birds. Cage birds

Pigeons
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>470.C64</td>
<td>Color pigeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.K56</td>
<td>King pigeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.P68</td>
<td>Pouter pigeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.T78</td>
<td>Tumbler pigeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.T8</td>
<td>Turbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.W55</td>
<td>White pigeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including white racing homer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
        see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8  Budgerigars
473.C6  Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6  Doves
473.F5  Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6  Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9  Mynahs
473.N5  Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3  Parrots
        Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins
473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
        see SF473.P3
473.S6  Shama
473.S64 Softbills
473.S9  Starlings
473.T48 Thrushes
473.T8  Turtledove
473.W4  Weaverbirds
473.Y44 Yellowhead
473.Z42 Zebra finch

Aviaries see QL677.8
Poultry
   Including chickens
      Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2
   Congresses
481.25
   Directories
      Cf. SF493 Breeders’ directories
481.3
   Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6
   Vocational guidance
   Study and teaching. Research
481.7
   General works
481.75.A-Z
   By region or country, A-Z
   History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483
   General works
483.3.A-Z
   International. By place, A-Z
   National, state, and local. By region or country
      United States
483.4
   General works
483.43.A-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
      Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484
   Supplies
485
   Standards of excellence and judging in general
   Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487
   General works
      Including general care of poultry
487.3
   Essays and light literature
487.5
   Juvenile works
487.7
   History (General)
   By region or country
      United States
487.8.A1
   General works
487.8.A2-Z
   By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z
   By breed, A-Z
      Including pedigree books
489.A6
   Ancona
489.A65
   Andalusian
      Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68
   Araucana
489.A8
   Australorp
489.B2
   Bantams
   Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8
   Brahma
489.C2
   Campine
489.C55
   Cochin bantam
489.C6
   Cornish
489.D67
   Dominique
489.D7
   Dorking
   Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2
   Hamburg
489.H7
   Houdan
489.L5
   Leghorn
489.M6
   Minorca
Poultry
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

Old English Game see SF502.8+
Orpington
Plymouth Rock
Rhode Island red
Sebright bantam
Sussex
Wyandotte

Eggs
Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
Cf. SF481+ Egg production

General works
Juvenile works
Preparation for market. Handling
General works
Candling
Cleaning
Storage
Packing and packaging
Grading. Standards. Quality
Inspection
Processing. Products
Including preservation

Catalogs of dealers
Breeding
General works
Breeders' directories
Germplasm resources
Artificial insemination
Behavior
Physiology see SF768.2.P6
Diseases see SF994+
Feeding
Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction
Hatcheries
Including incubation, brooding, etc.
General works
By region or country, A-Z
Incubator catalogs
Poultry sexing
Chicks
Including feeding and care
Broilers
For local see SF487.8+
Fryers
Capon and caponizing
Cf. SF889 Castration
Dubbing
Egg preservation see SF490.8
Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
For local see SF487.8+
Processing see TS1968
Game fowls and cockfighting
Including Old English Game
Poultry

Game fowls and cockfighting -- Continued

502.8  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82  Congresses
503  General works
      Biography
503.4  Collective
503.42.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
      History and conditions
503.5  General works
503.52.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z

Ducks and geese
  Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks
504.7  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75  Congresses
505  General works
505.3  Juvenile works
505.34  Essays and light literature
          By region or country
             United States
505.4  General works
505.43.A-Z  By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
505.5  Shows. Showing
505.55  Housing and environmental control
505.57  Feeding
505.6  Breeding
505.63.A-Z  By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74  Brown teal
505.63.C34  Call duck
506  Guinea fowl
507  Turkeys

Game birds

508  General works
509  Pheasants
510.A-Z  Other, A-Z
510.D8  Ducks
          Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
510.H68  Houbara
510.P3  Partridges
510.P7  Prairie chickens
510.Q2  Quail
510.W3  Waterfowl
          Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl
(510.5)  Emus
          see SF511.5.E46
(510.6)  Greater rhea
          see SF511.5.G74

Ratites. Ostrich

511  General works
511.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z  Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46  Emus
511.5.G74  Greater rhea

Ornamental birds
  Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
Ornamental birds -- Continued

512  General works
512.5  Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl
513.J8  Jungle cock
513.P4  Peafowl
  Pheasants see SF509

Reptiles
  Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515  General works
515.5.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44  Alligators
  Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
  Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64  Boa
  Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75  Crocodiles
515.5.D45  Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37  Garter snakes
515.5.G43  Geckos
515.5.I38  Iguanas
515.5.L58  Lizards
  Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65  Monitor lizards
515.5.N47  Nerodia
515.5.N48  Newts
515.5.R37  Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64  Snakes
  Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
  Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8  Tuatara

Beneficial insects and insect culture
517  General works
517.3.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
518  Insect rearing
  Cf. QL461+ Zoology
  Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
  Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets

Bee culture
  Cf. QL563+ Zoology
521  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2  Congresses
522  Documents
522.3  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  General works
522.5  Early works to 1800
523  1800-
523.3  Essays and light literature
523.5  Juvenile works
523.7  Pictorial works
  Biography
523.8  Collective
523.82.A-Z  Individual, A-Z
  History and conditions
524  General works
Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture

History and conditions -- Continued

By region or country

United States

524.5
General works

524.52.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

531.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research

531.3
General works

531.35
Audiovisual aids

Exhibitions

531.4.A-Z
International. By place, A-Z

531.42.A-Z
National and local. By country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

Breeding

531.5
General works

531.55
Queen rearing

531.6
Swarming

531.7
Wintering

532
Hives and appliances

533
Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies

Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers

535
General works

535.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

535.5
Supplemental feeding

537
Bee hunting

Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology

Diseases and pests

538
General works

538.3.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z

538.5.A-Z
By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z

538.5.A37
Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF539.5+ Culture

538.5.A44
American foulbrood

538.5.B72
Braula coeca

538.5.C65
Colony collapse disorder

538.5.D95
Dysentery

538.5.E87
European foulbrood

(538.5.F68)
Foul brood, American

see SF538.5.A44

(538.5.F69)
Foul brood, European

see SF538.5.E87

538.5.M55
Mildew

538.5.M57
Mites

538.5.N67
Nosema apis

538.5.P65
Poisoning

Including pesticide toxicology

538.5.S23
Sacbrood

538.5.V37
Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni

539
Honey and other hive products

Cf. HD9120 Honey industry

Africanized honeybee

Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest

539.5
General works

539.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Beneficial insects and insect culture

Bee culture -- Continued

539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65 Apis cerana

(539.8.C47)

Apis cerana

see SF539.8.A65

539.8.M44 Melipona
539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee

Sericulture. Silk culture

Class here works on the culture of Bombyx mori and silkworms (General)

Cf. SF559.5+ Other silkworms

Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry

541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542 General works
542.5 Juvenile works

Study and teaching. Research

542.7 General works
542.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table S3a

History and conditions

543 General works
545 United States
547 England
549 France
551 Germany
553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
554 Breeding
555 Diseases
557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture

559.5 General works
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai

561 Lac-insects

Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac

562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56

562.B8 Butterflies

Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Ercerus pela see SF562.C45
Beneficial insects and insect culture
Other insects, A-Z -- Continued

(562.I52) 
Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56

562.L33 
Lacewings

562.L34 
Ladybugs

562.L46 
Lepidoptera

562.M56 
Mopane worm
   Including brown mopane worm

562.M58 
Mosquitoes

562.M6 
Moths

562.O74 
Orius

562.P64 
Polyphagidae

562.T75 
Trichogramma

Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+

597.A-Z 
Other invertebrate animals, A-Z

597.E3 
Earthworms

597.S6 
Snails

Veterinary medicine
   For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
   For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
   Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
   Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

600 
International bureaus, etc.

601 
American and British

602 
French

603 
German

604 
Other

Veterinary hospitals

604.4 
Periodicals. Societies. Serials

604.5 
General works

604.55 
Juvenile works
   By region or country
      United States

604.6 
General works

604.62.A-Z 
By region or state, A-Z
   Under each state:
      .x 
      .x2A-x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.63.A-Z 
Other regions or countries, A-Z
   Under each country:
      .x 
      .x2A-x2Z Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z

604.7 
Architectural planning and construction
   Including designs and plans

605 
Congresses

Exhibitions

606.A1 
General works

606.A2-Z 
By region or country
   Under each country:
      .x 
      .x2A-x2Z Special. By name, A-Z

607 
Collections
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

609  
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

610  
Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations  
Communication in veterinary medicine

610.5  
General works

610.6  
Information services

610.7  
Computer network resources  
Including the Internet

610.8  
Veterinary literature

611  
Directories  
Biography

612  
Collective

613.A-Z  
Individual, A-Z

History and conditions

615  
General works

621-723  
By region or country (Table S1)  
Add number in table to SF600

724  
Tropics

Veterinary public health
  
Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine  
Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene

740  
General works

743  
Early works to 1800

745  
1800-

Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine

745.5  
General works

746  
Homeopathic veterinary medicine

747  
Addresses, essays, lectures

748  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
Manuals for the non-professional

751  
United States and Canada

753  
Great Britain

755  
Other

756  
Juvenile works

756.28  
Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research
  
Including schools and research institutions and laboratories

756.3  
General works

756.34.A-Z  
International institutions. By name, A-Z  
By region or country
  
United States

756.35  
General works

756.36.A-Z  
By region or state, A-Z  
Under each state:
  .x  
  .x2A-.x2Z  
  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z

756.37.A-Z  
Other regions or countries, A-Z  
Under each country:
  .x  
  .x2A-.x2Z  
  Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z

756.39  
Veterinary ethics

756.394  
Euthanasia

756.4  
Economics of veterinary practice

756.4  
General works
Veterinary medicine

Economics of veterinary practice -- Continued
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel

756.46
General works
By region or country
United States

756.47
General works
756.475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics

756.5
General works
756.6
Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65
Genome mapping
756.7
Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8

Veterinary psychopathology
756.8
General works
756.83
Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72
Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs

756.84
General works
756.85
Psychotropic plants

Veterinary hygiene
757
General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15
Veterinary disinfection

Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals

757.2
General works
757.23
Veterinary immunogenetics
757.234
Histocompatibility
757.25
Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics

757.3
Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology

757.5
Veterinary toxicology
757.8
Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758
Miscellaneous
759
Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z
Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54
Animal handling
760.A55
Animal immobilization
Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55
Climatology
760.E4
Electronic data processing
760.E44
Electronics
Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
Imobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43
Leadership
760.R44
Reporting of diseases
Veterinary medicine
Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
760.S64  Specialities. Specialization
760.S73  Statistical methods
Veterinary anatomy
  For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
761  General works
762  Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765  Horse
  Cf. SF279 Conformation
767.A-Z  Other, A-Z
767.B57  Birds
  Including cage birds
767.C28  Camels
767.C29  Cats
767.C3  Cattle
767.D6  Dogs
767.P6  Poultry
767.S5  Sheep
767.S95  Swine
767.W38  Water buffalo
767.5  Veterinary embryology
767.5  Veterinary physiology
768  General works
768.2.A-Z  By animal, A-Z
768.2.C27  Camels
768.2.C29  Cats
768.2.C3  Cattle
768.2.D6  Dogs
768.2.H67  Horses
768.2.P6  Poultry
768.2.R8  Ruminants
768.2.S5  Sheep
768.2.S95  Swine
768.3  Veterinary endocrinology
768.5  Veterinary geriatrics
Veterinary pathology
  Including post-mortem examinations
  Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
769  General works
769.25  Veterinary histopathology
769.3  Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4  Veterinary pathophysiologu
769.A4  Paleopathology
769.47  Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5  Veterinary hematology
  Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
Diagnosis
771  General works
Biopsy see SF772.65
772.5  Physical diagnosis
772.55  Endoscopy
Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58  Ultrasonography
Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
772.6  General works
Veterinary medicine
Diagnosis
  Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology -- Continued
  Biopsy
  Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
772.65
  General works
772.66
  Tables. Reference values
772.67
  Blood examination
  Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
772.7
  Feces examination
773
  Urine examination
774
  Other special methods
Animal health technology
774.4
  General works
774.5
  Veterinary nursing
778
  Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
  Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
  see class K
780.2
  Veterinary microbiology
780.3
  Veterinary bacteriology
780.4
  Veterinary virology
  Deficiency diseases see SF854+
  Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
780.6
  Veterinary protozoology
  Including Apicomplexa
  Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
780.7
  Veterinary mycology
780.9
  Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
  For special microbial diseases see SF784+
  For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
  For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
781
  General works
Special diseases
784
  Actinomycosis
787
  Anthrax
790
  Azoturia
791
  Babesiosis
792
  Cocciidiosis
792.5
  Dermatophilosis
793
  Foot-and-mouth disease
796
  Glanders
  Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
797
  Hydrophobia. Rabies
799
  Meningitis
  Piroplasmosis see SF791
  Rabies see SF797
802
  Septicemia
  Including hemorrhagic septicemia
804
  Tetanus
  Texas fever see SF967.B17
807
  Trypanosomiasis
  Including tsetse-fly disease
808
  Tuberculosis
809.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
  Communicable diseases of animals
    Special diseases
      Other, A-Z -- Continued
  809.A44
    Akabane disease
  809.A86
    Aspergillosis
  809.A94
    Aujeszky’s disease
  809.B55
    Bluetongue
  809.B67
    Borrelia infections
  809.B8
    Brucella infections
  809.C45
    Chlamydia infections
  809.C6
    Clostridium infections
  809.D87
    Dysentery
  809.E62
    Encephalitis
  809.E63
    Enterobacteriaceae infections
  809.E64
    Enterovirus infections
  809.E7
    Equine encephalomyelitis
  809.E82
    Escherichia coli infections
  809.F87
    Fusobacterium infections
  809.H4
    Heartwater
  809.H45
    Hemorrhagic fever
  809.H47
    Herpesvirus diseases
  (809.J6)
    Johne’s disease
      see SF809.P375
  809.L4
    Leptospirosis
  809.L5
    Listeriosis
  809.M9
    Mycoplasma infections
  809.N63
    Nocardia infections
  809.P37
    Paramyxovirus infections
  809.P375
    Paratuberculosis
  809.P38
    Pasteurella infections
  (809.P8)
    Pseudorabies
      see SF809.A94
  809.R52
    Rickettsial diseases
  809.R55
    Ringworm
  809.S24
    Salmonella infections
  809.S6
    Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
  809.S72
    Staphylococcal infections
  809.T5
    Theileria infections
      Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
      Tinea see SF809.R55
  809.T6
    Toxoplasmosis
  809.V52
    Vibrio infections
  809.Y47
    Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology
  For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+
  810.A3
    General works
  810.A4-Z
    By parasite or pest, A-Z
      Apicomplexa see SF780.6
  810.A5
    Ascaridae
  810.B4
    Besnoitiosis
  810.B6
    Blowflies
  810.C3
    Capillaria
  810.C5
    Cestodes
  810.D4
    Dermatobia
  810.D48
    Dicrocoelium
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology

By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued

810.D5
Dictyocaulus
810.E8
Eurytrema
810.F3
Fasciola
810.F47
Fleas
810.F5
Flies
Fungi see SF780.7
810.H3
Haemosporidia
810.H44
Helminths
810.H6
Horn fly
810.H8
Hydatids
810.L47
Lice
810.L8
Lungworms
810.M5
Mites
810.N4
Nematodes
810.O6
Onchocerca
Protozoa see SF780.6
810.S26
Sarcoptes
810.S3
Screwworm
Tapeworms see SF810.C5
810.T5
Ticks
Including tick-borne diseases (General)
810.T69
Trematodes
810.T7
Trichina and trichinosis
810.T73
Trichomonas
810.T75
Trichosurus vulpecula
Tsetse fly see SF807

Predatory animals and their control
Cf. QL758 Predation

810.5
General works
810.6.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
810.7.A-Z
By predator, A-Z
810.7.B58
Black bear
810.7.B73
Brown bear
810.7.B76
Brown tree snake
810.7.C88
Coyote
810.7.D56
Dingo
810.7.D65
Dogs
810.7.E74
Ermine
Feral cats see SF450
810.7.R43
Red fox
810.7.T76
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
810.7.W65
Wolves

Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+

811
Cardiovascular system
831
Respiratory system
851
General works
852
Mouth
Deficiency diseases
854
General works
855.A-Z
Special deficiencies, A-Z
855.I75
Iron
Veterinary medicine
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
Nutritional system
Deficiency diseases
Special deficiencies, A-Z -- Continued

855.M34  
855.P67  
855.P76  
855.S44  
855.T7  
855.V58  
Magnesium  
Potassium  
Protein  
Selenium  
Trace elements  
Vitamins  
Including individual vitamin deficiencies

Teeth. Dentistry
General works
867  
869  
869.5  
Hypodonty
Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
Including urogenital organs
General works
871  
Obstetrics
887  
Castration
889  
Cf. SF499 Caponizing
Mammary glands
890  
Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
891  
Nervous system
Musculoskeletal system and skin
Including skin glands
Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
General works
901  
Feet
906  
Horse's foot and horseshoeing
Including hoof diseases
Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
General works
907  
Horseshoes, trade publications
909  
Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
910.A-Z  
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38
910.A35  
Acid-forming emissions
910.B45  
Aging see SF768.5
Bloat
Cancer see SF910.T8
910.H86  
Hypocalcemia
910.I45  
Immunologic diseases
Leukemia
910.L4  
Loco-weed disease
910.L8  
Metabolic disorders
910.M48  
Pain
910.P34  
Shock
Tetany
910.T47  
Tumors
Including cancer
910.T8  
Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
Veterinary medicine -- Continued

910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
   Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin

Veterinary surgery
   For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
   Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals

911 General works

912 Dehorning

Fractures see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+

913 Surgical instruments
   Including catalogs

914 Anesthesia

914.2 Veterinary endoscopic surgery

Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
   Cf. SF910.S5 Shock

914.3 General works

914.4 Fractures
   Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses

914.5 Veterinary acupuncture

Veterinary pharmacology
   Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
   Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology

915 General works

916.5 Formularies. Collected prescriptions

917 Veterinary drugs

918.A-Z Special, A-Z

918.A25 Adrenergic alpha blockers
918.A27 Adrenergic beta agonists
918.A45 Anthelmintics
918.A48 Anti-infective agents
918.A5 Antibiotics
918.B5 Biologicals
918.C45 Chlorfenvinphos
918.F87 Furosemide
918.H47 Herbs
   Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants

918.H75 Hormones
918.I83 Ivermectin
918.N5 Nicotine solutions
918.N65 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
918.P3 Parbendazole
918.P46 Pesticides
918.P5 Phenothiazine
918.P75 Procaine
918.T5 Thiazolylbenzimidazole
918.V32 Vaccines
   Methods of drug administration

919 General works

919.5.A-Z Special, A-Z

919.5.B55 Blood transfusion
919.5.C65 Controlled release
919.5.I5 Inhalation
919.5.I53 Injection

925 Veterinary physical medicine
   Diseases of special classes of animals
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued
Horses

951  General works
956  Sports medicine
959.A-Z  Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3  African horse sickness
959.A6  Anemia, Infectious
959.A76  Arteritis, Viral
959.A78  Arthritis
959.A8  Ascaris equorum
959.B32  Babesiosis
959.B6  Botflies
959.B65  Bowed tendon
959.B78  Brucellosis
959.C376  Cardiovascular diseases
   Including heart diseases
   Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6  Colic
959.D6  Dourine
959.E5  Encephalomyelitis
   Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
   Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
959.E93  Eye diseases
959.F5  Filariasis
959.F6  Fistula
959.F78  Fractures
   Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
   Glanders see SF796
   Heart diseases see SF959.C376
959.H45  Herpesvirus diseases
   Hoof diseases see SF907+
959.H9  Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94  Hyphomycosis
   Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
959.J64  Joint diseases
959.K5  Kimberley horse disease
959.L25  Lameness
959.L3  Laminitis
959.L42  Leg injuries
959.M4  Meningitis
959.M66  Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39  Navicular disease
959.N45  Neonatal diseases
959.N47  Nervous system diseases
959.P37  Parasites and pests
   Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
959.R47  Respiratory diseases
959.S54  Skin diseases
959.S6  Spavin
959.S65  Spinal cord disease
959.S8  Strongylidae
(959.T43)  Teeth diseases
   see SF959.M66
959.T47  Tendon injuries
959.T7  Trypanosomiasis
Veterinary medicine
  Diseases of special classes of animals
    Horses
      Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued
        Urinary and reproductive diseases
    Virus diseases (General)
  Cattle
    General works
    Blackleg
    Mange
    Contagious pleurapneumonia
    Rinderpest
    Other, A-Z
      Acetonemia
        African coast fever see SF967.E3
        African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
      Anaplasmosis
      Babesiosis
      Boophilus microplus
        Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
        Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
        Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
      Brucellosis
      Chlamydia infections
      Cholera
      Coccidiosis
      Colibacillosis
      Communicable diseases see SF961
      Cysticerosis
      Deficiency diseases
      Diarrhea
        Including neonatal diarrhea
        Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
      Dictyocaulus viviparus
      Dyspepsia
      East coast fever
      Emphysema, Pulmonary
      Epizootic catarrh
      Fascioliases
      Fluorosis
      Granular vaginitis
      Grass tetany
      Haematuria
      Hemorrhagic septicemia
      Hoof diseases
      Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
      Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
      Infectious diseases see SF961
      Infertility see SF967.S75
      Johne's disease
        see SF967.P33
      Keratoconjunctivitis
      Lameness
      Leukemia
      Liver diseases
      Lumpy skin disease
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.M3 Mastitis
967.M5 Milk fever
967.M78 Mucosal diseases
  Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
967.O6 Onchocerciasis
967.P3 Parasites and pests
967.P33 Paratuberculosis
967.R3 Rabies
967.R47 Respiratory diseases
967.R5 Rickets
967.S3 Scabies
967.S57 Simulium arcticum
967.S6 Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S63 Spinal osteophytosis
967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
967.S8 Stomatitis
967.T44 Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T47 Three-day sickness
967.T52 Ticks
967.T7 Trichomoniasis
967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
967.T8 Tuberculosis
967.U3 Udder diseases
967.U8 Uterine diseases
967.V5 Vibriosis
967.W3 Warble-flies
967.W35 Warts

Sheep and goats

968 General works
969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
  Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
969.B32 Babesiosis
969.B5 Blowflies
969.B54 Bluetongue
969.B58 Border disease
969.B6 Botflies
969.B78 Brucellosis
969.C65 Contagious agalactia
969.D9 Dysentery
969.E5 Enterotoxemia
969.F6 Foot rot
969.K47 Keratoconjunctivitis
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.L5  Lice
969.L55  Liver-fluke
969.L56  Liver-rot
969.L6  Locomotor ataxia
969.L65  Louping ill
969.M34  Maedi-visna
969.N44  Nematodes
969.N45  Nematodirus
969.P3  Parasites and pests
969.P34  Paratuberculosis
969.P34  Paratuberculosis
969.P47  Peste des petits ruminants
  Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74  Psoroptic scabies
969.P8  Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2  Scabies
969.S3  Scrapie
969.S6  Smallpox
969.T8  Tularemia

Swine
General works
971
973  Classical swine fever
977.A-Z  Other, A-Z
977.A4  African swine fever
977.A94  Aujeszky's disease
977.B7  Brucellosis
977.C55  Clostridial enteritis
977.C67  Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4  Deficiency diseases
977.D9  Dystentery
977.E3  Edema
977.E7  Erysipelas
977.E83  Escherichia coli infections
  Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
  Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5  Liver diseases
977.M9  Muscle necrosis
977.M94  Mycoplasma infections
977.P3  Parasites and pests
(977.P5)  Plague
  see SF973
977.P6  Pneumonia
977.P66  Poisoning
  Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4  Teschen disease
977.T7  Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28  Vesicular disease
977.V3  Vesicular exanthema
977.V4  Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57  Virus diseases

Pets
General works
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets -- Continued
Cats

985
General works
986.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56
Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33
Cancer
986.C37
Cat flea
986.E93
Eye diseases
986.G37
Gastroenteritis
986.I55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48
Leukemia
986.P37
Parasites
986.S55
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.U74
Skin diseases
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Dogs

991
General works
991.6
Sports medicine
992.A-Z
Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44
Allergy
992.A5
Anemia
992.A77
Arthritis
992.B55
Blacktongue
992.B56
Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57
Blood diseases
992.C35
Cancer
992.C37
Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
  Including heart diseases
  Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33
Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46
Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5
Distemper
992.E53
Endocrine diseases
992.E57
Epilepsy
992.E92
Eye diseases
992.G38
Gastrointestinal diseases
992.G45
Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45
Genetic disorders
992.H4
Heartworm disease
992.H56
Hip dysplasia
992.J64
Joint diseases
992.K53
Kidney diseases
992.L36
Lameness
992.L46
Leptospirosis
992.L5
Liver diseases
992.L94
Lymphomas
992.M68
Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86
Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3
Nervous system diseases
992.N88
Nutrition disorders
992.O74
Otitis
992.P3
Parasites and pests
992.P64
Poisoning
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

992.R3
Rabies
Reproductive diseases see SF92.U75

992.R47
Respiratory diseases

992.S55
Skin diseases
Including pyoderma
Teeth diseases see SF992.M68

992.U75
Urinary and reproductive diseases

Avian diseases

994
General works
Diseases of special classes of birds

994.2.A-Z
Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1
General
994.2.B8
Budgerigars
994.2.C3
Canaries
994.2.P37
Parrots
994.2.T7
Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z
Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1
General
994.4.G7
Grouse
994.4.M3
Mallard
994.4.R5
Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6
Upland game birds
994.4.W3
Waterfowl

Birds of prey

994.5
General works
994.52.A-Z
Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds

994.56
General works
994.563.A-Z
By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34
Callaeidae

994.57
Penguins
994.6
Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens
995
General works
995.2
Ducks. Geese
995.4
Turkeys

Ratites

995.5
General works
995.52.A-Z
Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58
Kiwis
995.55
Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes

995.6.A-Z
By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird

995.6.A6
Anemia
995.6.B32
Bacterial diseases
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued
  Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
995.6.B66
  Botulism
995.6.C4
  Chicken cholera
  Cholera see SF995.6.C4
995.6.C6
  Coccidiosis
995.6.D4
  Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5
  Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3
  Fatty liver syndrome
  (995.6.F59)
  Fowl plague
  see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595
  Fowl pox
995.6.F6
  Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6
  Influenza
995.6.L4
  Leukosis
  Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
  Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M3
995.6.M3
  Malaria
995.6.M32
  Mallophaga
995.6.M33
  Marek's disease
995.6.M5
  Mites
995.6.N37
  Nematoda
995.6.N4
  Newcastle disease
  Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7
  Ornithosis
995.6.P3
  Paralysis
995.6.P35
  Parasites
995.6.P4
  Perosis
  Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5
  Plasmodium
995.6.P75
  Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8
  Pullorum disease
995.6.S3
  Salmonella infections
995.6.S75
  Stress
995.6.T8
  Tuberculosis
995.6.T85
  Tumors
  Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55
  Virus diseases
  Bees see SF538+
Zoo animals
  Zoo veterinarians
995.84
  General works
995.85
  Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z
  By region or country, A-Z
  Biography
995.87
  Collective
995.88.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
996
  General works
Wild animals
  Wildlife veterinarians
  Biography
996.35
  Collective
996.36.A-Z
  Individual, A-Z
Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Wild animals -- Continued

996.4
General works

996.45
Wildlife rehabilitation
Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue

996.5
Laboratory animals
Including laboratory rabbits and rodents

997.3
Fur-bearing animals

997.5.A-Z
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2

997.5.A43
American bison
Including wood bison

997.5.A45
Amphibians

997.5.A63
Apes

997.5.A65
Aquatic animals

997.5.B38
Bats

997.5.B43
Bears

997.5.B8
Buffaloes

997.5.C3
Camelidae. Camels

997.5.C37
Caribou

997.5.C46
Cervidae
Including chronic wasting disease

997.5.C5
Chinchillas

997.5.C65
Corals

997.5.D4
Deer

997.5.E4
Elephants

997.5.E74
Ermine

997.5.E95
Exotic animals

997.5.F47
Ferret
Fishes see SH171+
Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5

997.5.F76
Frogs

997.5.G65
Gorilla

997.5.G84
Guinea pigs

997.5.H43
Hedgehogs

997.5.I5
Invertebrates
Laboratory animals see SF996.5

997.5.L35
Lama (Genus)

997.5.M33
Marine fauna

997.5.M35
Marine mammals

997.5.M4
Mice

997.5.M5
Minks

997.5.M8
Muskrats

997.5.N44
Nematoda

997.5.P7
Primates

997.5.R2
Rabbits
Including individual species
Including myxomatosis
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases

997.5.R3
Rats

997.5.R35
Reindeer

997.5.R4
Reptiles

997.5.R64
Rodents
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases

997.5.R86
Ruminants
Veterinary medicine  
Diseases of special classes of animals  
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.S65  
Snakes  
Including individual species and genera

997.5.T73  
Trichosurus vulpecula

997.5.T87  
Turtles

997.5.U5  
Ungulata

997.5.W64  
Wombats  
Including individual species

Wood bison see SF997.5.A43  
Zoo animals see SF996

Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+

1100  
Miscellaneous pamphlets
Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling

Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses

Documents
Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for

United States
11.A1-.A5 Federal
11.A6-Z State
Other countries
see SH223+

Collections
Biography
20.A1 Collective

Aquaculture
Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congresses see SH3
20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20.5 Directories
21 History (General)
By region or country
For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+
North America
33 General works
United States
34 General works
35.A1-.A5 Regions
35.A47 Southwest
35.A5 Pacific coast
35.A6-.W By state, A-W
  e.g.
35.H3 Hawaii
36 Great Lakes
Canada
37 General works
37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Latin America
38 Mexico
39 Central America
41 General works
41.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
42 General works
42.5.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
43 General works
45 Argentina
47 Bolivia
49 Brazil
51 Chile
53 Colombia
Aquaculture
By region or country
South America -- Continued
55   Ecuador
56   Guyana. British Guiana
57   Suriname. Dutch Guiana
58   French Guiana
59   Paraguay
61   Peru
63   Uruguay
65   Venezuela
Europe
67   General works
69   Great Britain
71   Austria
73   Belgium
75   Denmark
77   France
79   Germany
81   Greece
83   Netherlands
85   Italy
87   Norway
89   Portugal
91   Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
92   Russia (Federation)
      For Russia in Asia see SH115
93   Spain
95   Sweden
97   Switzerland
99   Turkey
101.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
        e.g.
101.F5   Finland
101.P7   Poland
Asia
103   General works
105   China
105.5  Taiwan
107   India
109   Japan
111   Iran
113   Asia Minor
115   Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
117.A-Z  Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
        e.g.
117.S8   Straits Settlements
Africa
121   General works
123   Egypt
125.A-Z  Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
129.5   General works
130.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
130.M38  Mayotte
131   Australia and New Zealand
Aquaculture

By region or country -- Continued

133.A-Z  Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1    General works
133.A2-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
          Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z   Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6     Tropics
135       General works
          For aquarium culture see SF456+
          For general culture by country see SH33+
          For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z   Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56   Biotechnology
136.Q37   Quarantine
136.S87   Surveys
          Class here works on surveying methods
          For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88   Sustainable aquaculture
Aquacultural engineering
137       General works
137.3     Cage aquaculture
137.33    Capture-based aquaculture
137.37    Poly-aquaculture
137.4     Pond aquaculture
          Including ponds
          Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
Mariculture
          For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
          Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
138       General works
138.3     Integrated mariculture
139.5     Desert aquaculture
          For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
141       Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
          Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
          Serial documents
          For United States, see SH11
          For other countries, see SH223+
          Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+
151       General works
153       Miscellaneous
153.5     Study and teaching. Research
153.53.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
153.7     Economic aspects. Finance
154       Water requirements
155       Equipment
          Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
          Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5     Breeding. Selection
          Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
Aquaculture
  Fish culture -- Continued
  155.6  Artificial spawning. Stripping
  155.7  Induced spawning
  Natural spawning see QL639.2
  155.8  Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
  156  Feeding
  For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
  156.8  Tagging and marking
  156.9  Anesthesia in marking and transport
  157  Transportation
  157.5  Stocking
  For stocking particular waters see SH33+
  157.6  Electrofishing in culture and management
  Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods
  157.7  Fish control. Piscicides
  Habitat improvement
  157.8  General works
  157.85.A-Z  By type of improvement, A-Z
  157.85.A7  Artificial reefs
  157.85.A73  Artificial structures
  157.85.D47  Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
  157.85.F49  Fish aggregation devices
  157.85.F52  Fish ponds
  157.85.F54  Fish screens
  157.85.F56  Fishways
  157.85.L34  Lake renewal
  Ponds see SH157.85.F52
  Streamflow augmentation
  157.85.S75
  159  Freshwater culture
  163  Saltwater culture
  (165)  Reproduction, care, etc.
  see SH151
  167.A-Z  Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
  Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
  167.A65  American smelt. Rainbow smelt
  167.A7  Anadromous fish
  Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
  167.A74  Atlantic salmon
  167.A88  Ayu
  167.B3  Bass
  167.C3  Carp
  167.C35  Catfish
  167.C42  Channel bass. Red drum
  167.C44  Channel catfish
  167.C47  Chinook salmon
  167.C6  Cod
  167.C87  Cutthroat trout
  167.C9  Cyprinidae
  167.E3  Eels
  European perch see SH167.P4
  167.F55  Flatfishes
  167.G53  Giant perch
  Goldfish see SF458.G6
  Gray mullets see SH167.M84
  Guppies see SF458.G8
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
167.G86
Groupers
167.H5
Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
167.K37
Kareius bicoloratus
167.L6
Loaches
167.L65
Longfin tilapia
167.M5
Milkfish
167.M82
Mudfishes
167.M84
Mullets
167.N54
Nile tilapia
Pacific herring see SH167.H5
167.P34
Pagrosomus auratus
167.P4
Perch
Including European perch and yellow perch
167.P5
Pike
167.P6
Pike perch
167.P7
Pompano
167.R34
Rainbow trout
Red drum see SH167.C42
167.S13
Sablefish
167.S17
Salmon
167.S18
Salmonidae
167.S26
Scatophagus argus
167.S33
Sea bass
167.S5
Shad
(167.S65)
Stizostedion vitreum
see SH167.W34
167.S68
Striped bass
167.S7
Sturgeons
167.T54
Tilapia
Tropical fish see SF457
167.T86
Trout
Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
167.T88
Tuna
167.T9
Turbot
167.W34
Walleye
Yellow perch see SH167.P4
Diseases and adverse factors
Including fish kills
Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
Cf. SH157.7 Fish control
171
General works
172
Climatic changes
173
Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
173.5
Water levels. Streamflow
Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
174
Pollution. Water quality
Aquatic pests
Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution
174.5
General works
174.7
Fish pests
175
Parasites
176
Predators
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors -- Continued
177.A-Z
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
177.A34
Acid mine drainage
177.A4
Aeromonas
177.A44
Aggregate industry
177.A46
Algal blooms
  Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55
Amphipoda
177.B33
Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37
Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4
Cestodes
177.C415
Chloramine-T
177.C43
Chlorine
177.C44
Chlorocatechols
177.C45
Ciliates
177.C48
Coal washing wastes
177.C49
Columnaris diseases
177.C5
Copepods
177.C6
Cormorants
177.C78
Cryptobia
177.C83
Cyanides
177.D48
Detergents
177.D52
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
177.F57
Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
  Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F59
Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F85
Fungi
177.G3
Gas bubble disease
  Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
  Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8
Gyrodactylus
177.H4
Heavy metals
177.H45
Helminths
  Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
  Hydroelectric plants see SH173
  Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
  Infusoria see SH177.C45
  Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74
Iron
177.L3
Lampreys
177.L63
Logging
177.M45
Mercury
177.M47
Metals
177.M48
Methoxychlor
177.N52
Nickel
177.O53
Oil pollution
177.O54
Oil sands wastewater
177.O95
Oxygen stress
  PCB see SH177.P65
  Paper mills see SH177.W64
Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued
177.P4
Peat industry
177.P43
Perfluorooctane sulfonate
177.P44
Pesticides
177.P45
Phenols
177.P47
Phosphorus
177.P49
Phytoplankton
   Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65
Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7
Pressure
   Including underwater explosions
   Pulp mills see SH177.W64
   (177.R4)
   Red tide
      see SH177.A46
   Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S24
Saprolegniaceae
177.S43
Sediments
177.S45
Selenium
   Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S68
Sound
177.S7
Sporozoans
   Streamflow see SH173.5
177.S75
Stress
   Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45
Thermal stress
177.T7
Trematodes
177.T86
Tumors
   Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35
Vanadium
177.V55
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57
Viruses
   Water levels see SH173.5
   Water quality see SH174
177.W55
Whirling disease
177.W64
Wood pulp industry
177.X35
Xanathates
177.Z5
Zinc
179.A-Z
Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
   For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6
Black bass
179.C3
Carp
179.C32
Catfish
   Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45
Eels
179.H3
Halibut
179.O94
Oysters
179.P32
Pacific razor clam
179.P42
Penaeidae
179.P44
Platichthys flesus
179.R33
Rainbow trout
179.S28
Salmon
179.S3
Salmonidae
179.S5
Shellfish
Aquaculture
  Fish culture
  Diseases and adverse factors
  Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z -- Continued
  179.S8
  Sturgeon
  179.T35
  Tilapia
  179.T8
  Trout
  Mariculture see SH138+
  Shellfish culture see SH365+
  185
  Frog culture
  187
  Leech culture
  Sponge culture see SH396
  Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
  Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
  191.A-Z
  Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
  Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
  191.P55
  Plankton
  191.T5
  Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
  Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Fisherries
  Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment
  201
  Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
  203
  Directories
  Biography see SH20.A1+
  211
  History
  For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
  For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
By oceans and seas
  For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
Atlantic Ocean
  Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
  213
  General works
  North Atlantic
  213.2
  General works
  Eastern North Atlantic
    Including the coast of Europe (General)
  213.3
  General works
  213.32
  Greenland Sea
  213.34
  Norwegian Sea
  213.35
  Baltic Sea
  213.36
  Kattegat. Skagerrak
  213.37
  North Sea
  213.38
  English Channel
  213.39
  Irish Sea
  Mediterranean Sea
  213.4
  General works
  213.42
  Adriatic Sea
  213.44
  Aegean Sea
  213.46
  Black Sea
    Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
Western North Atlantic
  Including the coast of North America (General)
  Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
  213.5
  General works
  213.52
  Baffin Bay
  213.53
  Davis Strait
Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Atlantic Ocean
North Atlantic
Western North Atlantic -- Continued
Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
Gulf of Mexico
Caribbean Sea
Central Atlantic, Tropical Atlantic
General works
Eastern Central Atlantic
Western Central Atlantic
South Atlantic
General works
Argentine Sea
Eastern South Atlantic
Including the coast of Africa (General)
Gulf of Guinea
Western South Atlantic
Including the coast of South America (General)
Pacific Ocean
Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
General works
North Pacific
General works
Bering Sea
Eastern North Pacific
Including the coast of North America (General)
Gulf of Alaska
Western North Pacific
Including the coast of Asia (General)
Okhotsk Sea
Japan Sea
Yellow Sea
East China Sea
South China Sea
Philippine Sea
Central Pacific, Tropical Pacific
General works
Eastern Central Pacific
Western Central Pacific
South Pacific
General works
Eastern South Pacific
Including the coast of South America (General)
Western South Pacific
Including Australasia
General works
Java Sea
Coral Sea
Tasman Sea
Indo-Pacific
Fisheries
By oceans and seas -- Continued

Indian Ocean
Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands

216
General works
North Indian Ocean

216.2
General works
Arabian Sea

216.3
General works
Persian Gulf

216.34
Red Sea

216.36
Gulf of Aden
Bay of Bengal

216.4
General works

216.45
Andaman Sea
South Indian Ocean

216.5
General works

216.55
Mozambique Channel

Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5

By region or country

North America

219
General works
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65

Great Lakes fishery

219.6
General works

219.7.A-Z
By lake, A-Z
For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+

United States
For documents see SH11+

221
General works

221.5.A-Z
Regions, A-Z

221.5.A75
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53

221.5.C45
Atlantic Coast (U.S.)

221.5.C48
Charleston Bump Region

221.5.C63
Chesapeake Bay

221.5.C64
Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)

221.5.C64
Columbia River

221.5.D44
Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
Great Lakes see SH219.6+

221.5.G75
Gulf States

221.5.H83
Hudson River

221.5.M35
Maine, Gulf of

221.5.M53
Middle Atlantic States

221.5.M58
Mississippi River

221.5.N4
New England

221.5.N63
Northeastern States

221.5.N65
Northwest, Pacific

221.5.P32
Pacific Coast
Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65

221.5.R37
Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)

221.5.S68
Southern States

221.5.Y45
Yellowstone National Park

222.A-W
States, A-W
Fisheries
  By region or country
  United States
    States, A-W -- Continued
      Hawaii see SH319.H3
  Canada
    Class here only descriptive and technical works
    General works
    Provinces, A-Z
      Grand Banks fisheries
    General works
    To 1763
    1763-1818
    1819-
  Mexico
    Including Yucatán Peninsula
    General works
    Provinces, A-Z
    West Indies
    General works
    By island or group of islands, A-Z
  South America
    General works
    Amazon River. Amazonia
    Argentina
    Bolivia
    Brazil
    Chile
    Colombia
    Ecuador
    Guianas
    Guyana
    Suriname
    French Guiana
    Paraguay
    Peru
    Uruguay
    Venezuela
  Europe
    General works
    Regions of Europe, A-Z
    European Economic Community countries
    Great Britain
    General works
    England
    Wales
    Scotland
    Ireland
    General works
    Local, A-Z
    Austria
Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
Austria -- Continued
263
   General works
264.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Belgium
265
   General works
266.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Denmark
267
   General works
268.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
268.G83
   Greenland
France
269
   General works
270.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Germany
271
   General works
272.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Greece
273
   General works
274.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Netherlands
275
   General works
276.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Italy
277
   General works
278.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Norway
279
   General works
280.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Portugal
281
   General works
282.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
   Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
   Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
   Cf. SH305+ Siberia
283
   General works
284.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
284.C27
   Caspian Sea
Spain
285
   General works
286.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Sweden
287
   General works
288.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Switzerland
289
   General works
290.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
Turkey
291
   General works
292.A-Z
   Local, A-Z
293.A-Z
   Other countries of Europe, A-Z
   e.g.
293.F5
   Finland
Fisheries

By region or country

Europe

Other European regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued

Poland

Asia

General works

China

General works

298.A-Z

Local, A-Z

For Hong Kong see SH298.3

298.3

Hong Kong

298.5

Taiwan

India

General works

300.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Japan

General works

301

Korea

Including South Korea

302.5

North Korea

Iran

General works

303

Local, A-Z

Siberia

General works

305

Local, A-Z

307.A-Z

Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

e.g.

307.F3

Far Eastern Republic

307.P5

Philippine Islands

Africa

General works

311

Regions of Africa, A-Z

Egypt

General works

313

Local, A-Z

315.A-Z

Other African countries, A-Z

Australasia

General works

316

Australia

317

General works

318.A-Z

Local, A-Z

318.5

New Zealand

Pacific islands. Oceania

General works

319.A2

By island or group of islands, A-Z

319.A46

American Samoa

319.C66

Cook Islands

319.F5

Fiji Islands

319.F73

French Polynesia

319.G88

Guam

319.H3

Hawaii

319.K5

Kiribati

319.M37

Marshall Islands
Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
Pacific islands. Oceania
By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
319.M5
Micronesia
319.N49
New Caledonia
319.P34
Palau
319.P46
Papua New Guinea
Samoa see SH319.W45
319.S65
Solomon Islands
319.T65
Tonga
319.V35
Vanuatu
319.W45
Western Samoa. Samoa
319.2.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.B45
Bermuda
319.5.C37
Cabo Verde
320
Arctic regions
Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
320.5
Antarctic regions
321
Tropics
Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
322
Developing countries
327.5
Fishery resources
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
For particular fisheries see SH346+
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular regions or countries see SH219+
327.6
General works
327.65.A-Z
By type of bycatch, A-Z
327.65.B68
Bottlenose dolphin
327.65.C65
Common dolphin
327.65.H35
Harbor porpoise
327.65.H43
Hector's dolphin
327.65.H64
Hooker's sea lion
327.65.M33
Marbled murrelet
327.65.M35
Marine mammals
327.65.N47
New Zealand fur seal
327.65.S4
Sea birds
327.65.S42
Sea turtles
327.65.S43
Seals
327.65.S65
Sooty shearwater
327.65.S75
Striped dolphin
327.7
Fishery conservation
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH334 Economic aspects
328
General works
Fisheries

Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued

329.A-Z
- Special topics, A-Z

329.A66
- Aquatic habitat classification

329.A67
- Aquatic parks and reserves

329.C57
- Citizen participation

329.C6
- Co-management

329.E93
- Evaluation

329.F56
- Fish stock assessment

329.F563
- Fish stock identification

329.F57
- Fish stocking

329.F59
- Fisheries inspectors

329.I53
- Individual fishing quotas

Inspectors see SH329.F59

329.L53
- Licensing. Limited entry

329.M35
- Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas

329.M66
- Monitoring

329.O94
- Overfishing

329.S53
- Small-scale fisheries

329.S87
- Sustainable fisheries

331
- General works

331.15
- Juvenile works

331.2
- Addresses, essays, lectures

331.5.A-Z
- Special aspects as a whole, A-Z

331.5.C65
- Computer programs

Data collecting see SH331.5.S75

Economic aspects see SH334

(331.5.F57)
- Fish stock assessment

see SH329.F56

331.5.G46
- Geographic information systems

331.5.M48
- Mathematical models

Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics

Mathematics see SH331.5.M48

331.5.M58
- Metric conversion tables

Safety measures see SH343.9

331.5.S74
- Statistical methods

331.5.S75
- Statistical services

331.9
- Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research

Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels

332
- General works

332.2.A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z

(333)
- Special aspects of fisheries

see SH331.5

334
- Economic aspects. Finance

For particular waters see SH213+

For particular fish, etc. see SH346+

Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry

Fishery technology

Cf. VM431 Fishing boats

334.5
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials

334.55
- Congresses

334.7
- General works

Local see SH219+
Fisheries -- Continued

Fishery processing
  Including shellfish processing
  Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
  Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption

334.9  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95  Congresses
335  General works
Local see SH219+
Plant management

335.4  General works
335.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
335.5.C6  Costs
335.5.E65  Equipment
335.5.F57  Fire prevention
335.5.I5  Inspection
335.5.L3  Labor productivity
335.5.Q35  Quality control
335.5.S2  Sanitation
335.5.S9  Standards
335.6  Fishery processing ships
335.7  Composition and analysis
  Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8  By-products (General)
  For specific by-products see SH336.A+
336.A-Z  By method, product, etc., A-Z
  For particular species see SH336.5.A+
336.A5  Antibiotics
336.A57  Antioxidants
336.C3  Canning
336.D7  Drying
336.F45  Fermentation
336.F52  Fish protein concentrate
336.F55  Fishmeal
336.F7  Freezing
  Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea
336.R3  Radiation
336.S3  Salting
336.S6  Smoking
336.S94  Surimi
336.5.A-Z  By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66  Bonito
336.5.C63  Cod
336.5.C73  Crabs
336.5.H47  Herring
336.5.K75  Krill
336.5.M3  Mackerel
336.5.S24  Salmon
336.5.S36  Scombridae
336.5.S53  Shark
  Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56  Shrimp
336.5.T85  Tuna
337  Packing, transportation, and storage
  Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
Fisheries -- Continued

337.5  
Fishing port facilities  
For particular ports see SH213+

Museums and exhibitions

338  
Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits

339.A-Z  
Museums. By place, A-Z

341.A-Z  
Exhibitions. By place, A-Z

e.g.

341.I6  
International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition

343.A-Z  
Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
  Subarrange by place of exhibition

e.g.

343.C5B5  
China at Berlin, 1880

343.C5L8  
China at London, 1883

343.2  
Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors

343.3  
Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors

343.4  
Fishery research vessels
  Cf. VM431 Construction

343.5  
Exploratory fishing
  For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+

343.8  
Navigation
  Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats

343.9  
Safety measures
Methods and gear
  For individual species see SH346+
  Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry

344  
General works
344.15  
Gear selectivity
344.17  
Electronic monitoring
Detection of fish
344.2  
General works
344.23.A-Z  
By method, A-Z
344.23.E3  
Echo sounding
344.23.S6  
Sonar. Echo ranging
Attraction of fish
344.4  
General works
344.43.A-Z  
By method, A-Z
344.43.L5  
Light
Catching of fish
  General works see SH344
344.6.A-Z  
By method, A-Z
344.6.C67  
Cormorants
344.6.C93  
Cyanide-fishing
344.6.D73  
Dredging
344.6.D74  
Drift net fishing
344.6.E4  
Electrofishing
  Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
344.6.G5  
Gillnetting
344.6.L5  
Lift net fishing
344.6.L64  
Longlining
344.6.P68  
Pound net fishing
344.6.P8  
Pump fishing
344.6.P85  
Purse seining
344.6.R56  
Ring seines
344.6.S4  
Seining
344.6.T67  
Trap fishing
Fisheries
Methods and gear
Catching of fish
   By method, A-Z -- Continued
344.6.T7
   Trawling
344.8.A-Z
   Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z
344.8.B46
   Bird-scaring lines
   Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4
344.8.B6
   Boats
      Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
      Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
      Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
      Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
      Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
      Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
      Cf. VM431 Construction
344.8.B93
   Bycatch excluder devices
   Fishing port facilities see SH337.5
344.8.H6
   Hooks
344.8.N4
   Nets
      For particular nets see SH344.6.A+
344.8.P55
   Plastics
344.8.R4
   Refrigeration at sea
Fishery for individual species or groups
Salmon
   Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups
346
   General works
347
   Great Britain
   United States
348
   General works
   By region or state, A-Z
      Canada
349
   General works
   By region, province, or territory, A-Z
350.A-Z
   Other, A-Z
351.A-Z
   Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42
   Albacore
351.A44
   Alosa
351.A47
   American plaice
351.A495
   Anarhichas lupus
351.A5
   Anchovy
351.A54
   Anglerfish
351.A58
   Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72
   Arctic char
351.A73
   Arctic grayling
351.A74
   Argentine hake
351.A82
   Atka mackerel
351.A823
   Atlantic cod
   Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
351.A825
   Atlantic halibut
351.A83
   Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
351.A84
   Atlantic menhaden
   Atlantic salmon see SH346+
351.A84
   Atlantic sturgeon
351.B27
   Baitfish
351.B29
   Bass, Channel. Red drum
Fisheries
  Fishery for individual species or groups
  Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
  Bass, Striped
  Black sea bass
  Bluefin tuna
  Bluefish
  Bonito
  Broadband anchovy
  Bull trout
  Capelin
  Carp
  Channel bass see SH351.B29
  Chinook salmon see SH346+
  Chum salmon see SH346+
  Ciscoes
  Cod
  Class here works on cod fisheries in general. For works on individual cod species, see the species, e.g., Atlantic cod, see SH351.A823
  Coho salmon see SH346+
  Copper redhorse
  Croaker, Atlantic
  Dace, European
  Dipturus
    Including individual species
  Dogfish
  Dolly Varden
  Eels
  Elasmobranch fisheries
  Electrona carlsbergi
  Epigonus telescopus
  European pollack
  European seabass
  Flatfish
  Flounder see SH351.F5
  Forage fishes
  Fourwing flyingfish
  Galaxias. Whitebait
  Genypterus blacodes
  Glyptcephalus cynoglossus
  Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
  Groundfish
  Grunts
  Gulf menhaden
  Haddock
  Hake
  Halfbeaks
  Halibut
  Halibut, Atlantic see SH351.A825
  Herring
    Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
  Hoki
  Lake sturgeon
  Lampreys
  Limanda ferruginea
Fisheries
Fishery for individual species or groups
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
351.L5 Lingcod
351.L85 Lumpfish
Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2 Mackerel
351.M3 Marlin
351.M4 Meagre
351.M5 Menhaden
351.M57 Merluccius capensis
351.M63 Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88 Mullet
351.M886 Murray cod
351.M89 Muskellunge
351.N54 Nile perch
351.O7 Orange roughy
351.O76 Ornamental fishes
351.P24 Pacific cod
351.P25 Pacific halibut
Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27 Pacific ocean perch
Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3 Pacific saury
351.P33 Paddlefish
351.P37 Parapercis colias
351.P38 Patagonian toothfish
Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6 Plaice
Plaice, American see SH351.A47
351.P83 Puffers
Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43 Red porgy
351.R58 River sardine
351.R6 Roach
351.S15 Sablefish
Salmon see SH346+
351.S27 Sandy sprat
351.S29 Sardinella lemuru
351.S3 Sardines
351.S33 Sardinops sagax
Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
351.S375 Scophthalmus aquosus
Seabass, White see SH351.W45
351.S424 Sebastes elongatus
Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5 Shad
351.S6 Sharks
351.S613 Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617 Silver hake
351.S62 Skate
351.S64 Skipjack tuna
351.S7 Smelt
351.S75 Snapper
Sockeye salmon see SH346+
Sole see SH351.F5
Fisheries

Fishery for individual species or groups

Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.S755 Southern blue whiting
351.S76 Spiny dogfish
Sprat see SH351.H5
351.S77 Steelhead
Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
Striped bass see SH351.B3
351.S787 Striped marlin
351.S788 Stripped weakfish
351.S79 Sturgeon
351.S8 Swordfish
351.T37 Tarpon
351.T38 Tautog
351.T43 Tenualosa ilisha
351.T46 Thaleichthys pacificus
351.T5 Tile fish
351.T68 Totoaba
351.T8 Tuna
351.U76 Urophycis tenuis
351.W3 Walleye
351.W32 Walleye pollock
351.W45 White seabass
Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
351.W73 Wreckfish
351.Y43 Yellowfin tuna
351.Y44 Yellowtail

Seal fisheries. Fur sealing

General works

By region or country

360
361 United States
362 Canada
363.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
363.5.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
363.5.G73 Gray seal
363.5.H36 Harp seal
363.5.N67 Northern fur seal
363.5.S74 Steller's sea lion
364 Sea otter

Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture

Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food

By region or country

United States

365.A3 General works
365.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A2-Z General works
Mollusks
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks -- Continued
Oysters
371
General works
Special countries see SH365+
371.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A44
American oyster
371.3.C72
Crassostrea
371.3.O77
Ostrea
371.3.O78
Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32
Pacific oyster
Abalones
371.5
General works
371.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58
Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34
Haliotis midae
371.54.P38
Paua
371.54.P56
Pinto abalone
371.54.R63
Roe's abalone
371.54.W48
White abalone
Scallops
372
General works
372.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
372.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A84
Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39
Bay scallop
372.3.C72
Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33
Iceland scallop
372.3.P38
Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58
Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28
Saucer scallop
372.3.W42
Weathervane scallop
Sea mussels
372.5
General works
372.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
372.54.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
372.54.M97
Mytilus edulis
Clams
373
General works
373.2.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
373.3.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A53
Anadara ovalis
373.3.A97
Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63
Cockles
373.3.G53
Giant clams
373.3.M36
Manila clam
373.3.N63
Noetia ponderosa
373.3.N87
Nuttallia obscurata
373.3.P33
Pacific geoduck
373.3.P34
Pacific razor clam
Conchs
373.5
General works
373.52.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
373.6.A-Z
By species or group, A-Z
Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
Conchs
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
Queen conch
Octopuses
Common octopus
North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
Common octopus
North Pacific giant octopus
Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
Crushed shell
Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
Lobsters
Including spiny or rock lobsters
American lobster
Caribbean spiny lobster
Jasus edwardsii
Scyllaridae
Western rock lobster
Crabs
Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
Alaskan king crab
Blue crab
Blue king crab
Blue swimming crab
Callinectes
Callinectes arcuatus
Cancer pagurus
Fisheries
  Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
  Crabs
    By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
380.47.C37  Cardisoma guanhumi
380.47.D86  Dungeness crab
380.47.M46  Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39  Scylla
380.47.S66  Snow crab
380.47.T36  Tanner crabs
Shrimps
  Including freshwater shrimps
380.6
  General works
380.62.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73  Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33  Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36  Pandalus
380.64.P37  Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38  Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45  Penaeidae
380.64.P46  Penaeus
380.64.P47  Penaeus aztecs
380.64.P48  Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485  Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49  Penaeus monodon
380.64.S66  Spot shrimp
380.64.W42  Western king prawn
380.64.W45  Whiteleg shrimp
Krill
  Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7
  General works
380.72.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
  For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9
  General works
380.92.A-Z  By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z  By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88  Astacus astacus
380.94.C48  Cherax cainii
  Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33  Pacifastacus leniusculus
  Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32  Yabbies
Whaling
381.A1  Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.A15  Congresses
381.A2-Z  General works
381.5  Juvenile works
381.7  Whaling ships
  Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
  For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382  Arctic
382.2  North Atlantic
Fisheries

Whaling
By oceans and seas -- Continued

382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific

History and conditions

383 General works
By nationality of industry

For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see
SH382+

383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
384.B67 Bowhead whale
384.G7 Gray whale
384.H84 Humpback whale
384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale
384.W48 White whale
385 Whalebone
387 Porpoises. Dolphins

Algae and algae culture

Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
Cf. QK564+ Botany

388.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75 Congresses
389 General works
389.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
389.6 Utilization (General)

Marine algae. Seaweed

390.A15 Congresses
390.A2-Z General works
390.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7 Utilization (General)

391.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
391.C47 Chlorella
391.C5 Chondrus crispus
391.E93 Eucheuma
391.G44 Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5 Giant kelp
391.K44 Kelps
391.L33 Laminaria digitata
391.L35 Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38 Laminaria saccharina
391.M3 Macrocystis integrifolia

Macrocystis pyriforma see SH391.G5

391.N47 Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65 Nori
391.S67 Spirulina
391.5 Harvesting
393 Seagrasses

Seaweed see SH390+
Fisheries -- Continued
   Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z Other fisheries, A-Z
   Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6 Coral
399.S32 Sea urchins
   Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8 Trepang
399.T9 Turtles, Marine
399.W65 Worms, Marine
Seafood gathering
   For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+
400 General works
Saltwater angling see SH457+
Shellfish gathering
400.4 General works
400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z
   Clams
400.5.C7 Crabs
400.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Angling
   Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
   Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish
401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Fishing clubs
403.A1 General works
403.A2-Z Individual
405 Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
   For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
407 Congresses
411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
Biography
414 Collective
421 History
   General works, essays and light literature
   To 1653
   Walton. The compleat angler
   Editions. By imprint date
   Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
   Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435 Waltoniana
437 1654-1800
   1801-
439 English
441 American
443 Other
445 Juvenile works
446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3 Backpack fishing
446.D74 Dressing of fishes
Equipment. Tackle
   Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
Angling
   Equipment. Tackle -- Continued
447   General works
448   Natural bait. Live bait
   Lures
449   General works
451   Flies. Fly tying
451.2   Plugs
451.3   Decoys
451.4   Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
   Rods
452   General works
452.2   Rod wrapping
   Reels
452.5   General works
452.6   Spinning reels
452.9.A-Z   Other, A-Z
452.9.B58   Boats
   Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6   Bobbers
452.9.C74   Creels
   Floats see SH452.9.B6
452.9.K6   Knots
452.9.L43   Leaders
452.9.R5   Rigs
   Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
   Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.W43   Weights. Sinkers
453   Catalogs of equipment
   Casting
454   General works
   Bait casting see SH454.4
   Fly casting
454.2   General works
454.25   Spey casting
454.4   Plug casting
454.6   Spin casting
454.7   Surf casting
454.9   Tournament casting
455   Records, score books, etc.
   Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2   Tournament fishing
   Methods of angling
   Class here general works on the special methods listed
   For works on several methods see SH431+
   For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
   For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+
455.4   Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45   Ice fishing
   Plug fishing
   see SH456.3
455.6   Bottom fishing
   Lure fishing
455.8   General works
   Fly fishing
456   General works
Angling
Methods of angling
Lure fishing
Fly fishing -- Continued
456.12
Dapping
456.15
Nymph fishing
456.2
Saltwater fly fishing
456.25
Streamer fly fishing
456.27
Tenkara fly fishing
456.3
Plug fishing
456.5
Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
Saltwater fishing
457
General works
457.2
Surf fishing
457.3
Flats fishing
457.4
Reef fishing
457.5
Big game fishing
457.7
Trolling
Including general and freshwater
For big game trolling see SH457.5
458
Spear fishing
459
Bowfishing
Angling in special countries
America
461
General works
462
North America
United States
463
General works
464.A-Z
By region, A-Z
  e.g.
464.W4
West
465
Alabama
467
Alaska
469
Arizona
471
Arkansas
473
California
475
Colorado
477
Connecticut
479
Delaware
481
District of Columbia
483
Florida
485
Georgia
Hawaii see SH679.H3
487
Idaho
489
Illinois
491
Indian Territory
493
Indiana
495
Iowa
497
Kansas
499
Kentucky
501
Louisiana
503
Maine
505
Maryland
507
Massachusetts
509
Michigan
511
Minnesota
Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States -- Continued
513 Mississippi
515 Missouri
517 Montana
519 Nebraska
521 Nevada
523 New Hampshire
525 New Jersey
527 New Mexico
529 New York
531 North Carolina
533 North Dakota
535 Ohio
537 Oklahoma
539 Oregon
541 Pennsylvania
543 Rhode Island
545 South Carolina
547 South Dakota
549 Tennessee
551 Texas
553 Utah
555 Vermont
557 Virginia
559 Washington
561 West Virginia
563 Wisconsin
565 Wyoming
Canada
571 General works
572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
573 Mexico
Central America
575 General works
576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
West Indies
577 General works
578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
South America
579 General works
581 Argentina
583 Bolivia
585 Brazil
587 Chile
589 Colombia
591 Ecuador
592 Guyana
593 Suriname
594 French Guiana
595 Paraguay
597 Peru
599 Uruguay
601 Venezuela
Angling

Angling in special countries -- Continued

Europe

603
General works

Great Britain

605
General works

England

607
Wales

609
Scotland

611
Northern Ireland

612
Ireland

613
Austria

615
Belgium

617
Denmark

619
France

621
Germany

623
Greece

625
Netherlands

627
Italy

629
Norway

631
Portugal

633
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)

Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia

635
Spain

637
Sweden

639
Switzerland

641
Turkey

643.A-Z
Other regions or countries, A-Z

  e.g.

643.L25
Lapland

643.M43
Mediterranean Region

643.S35
Scandinavia

Asia

651
General works

653
China

655
India

657
Sri Lanka

659
Japan

661
Iran

663
Asia Minor

665
Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East

667.A-Z
Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

669
Arctic and Antarctic regions

Africa

671
General works

673
Egypt

675.A-Z
Other divisions of Africa, A-Z

677
Australia

678
New Zealand

679.A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z

  e.g.

679.H3
Hawaii

679.2.A-Z
Indian Ocean islands, A-Z

  Angling for special kinds of fish
Angling

Angling for special kinds of fish -- Continued

681

Bass (Freshwater)

Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.

Salmon

684

General works

Atlantic salmon (Salmo)

685

General works

685.2

Ouananiche

Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)

686

General works

686.2

Chinook

686.3

Chum

686.4

Coho (Silver)

686.5

Pink

Sockeye

686.6

General works

686.7

Kokanee

Trout (Salmo)

687

General works

Brook trout see SH689.3

Brown

687.2

General works

687.3

Sea

687.4

Cutthroat

687.5

Golden

Rainbow

687.6

General works

687.7

Steelhead

688.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Char (Salvelinus)

689

General works

689.2

Arctic char

689.3

Brook trout

689.4

Bull trout

689.5

Dolly Varden

689.7

Lake trout

691.A-Z

Other, A-Z

691.A52

American shad

691.A54

American smelt. Rainbow smelt

691.A73

Arctic grayling

691.A85

Atlantic herring

691.A9

Ayu

691.B3

Barbel

691.B52

Billfish

691.B55

Bluefish

691.B56

Bluegill

691.B6

Bonefish

691.B7

Bream

691.B87

Burbot

691.C25

Carangidae

691.C3

Carp

691.C35

Catfishes

691.C5

Channel bass. Red drum
Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.C54  Chub
691.C58  Coarse fish
691.C6   Cod
691.C73  Crappie
(691.D5)  Dicentrarchus labrax
          see SH691.E87
691.D6   Dolphinfish
          Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
          Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
691.E4   Eels
691.E87  European seabass
691.F5   Flatfishes
691.F83  Fugu
691.G7   Grayling
691.H3   Halibut
691.L35  Lake whitefish
691.M25  Mackerel
691.M3   Mahseer
691.M78  Mullet
691.M8   Muskellunge
          Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35  Panfish
691.P37  Peacock bass
691.P4   Perch
691.P45  Permit
691.P55  Pickerel
691.P6   Pike
          Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
          Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6   Roach
691.S24  Sailfish
691.S3   Salminus
691.S35  Sea basses
691.S38  Shad
691.S4   Shark
691.S45  Sheatfish
691.S55  Skates
(691.S62)  Smallmouth bass
          see SH681
691.S64  Snook
691.S66  Spotted seatrout
691.S7   Striped bass
691.S72  Sturgeon
691.S76  Sunfish
691.S8   Swordfish
691.T2   Tarpon
691.T4   Tench
691.T65  Tope
691.T8   Tuna
691.W3   Walleye
691.W4   Weakfish
691.W47  Western Australian salmon
691.Z35  Zander
Hunting sports

Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

1
Periodicals. Societies. Congresses

3
Hunting clubs

7
Almanacs, etc.

9
Collections

11
Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

11.5
Communication in hunting sports

12
Directories

Guidebooks

13
General
By region or country see SK40+
Philosophy

14
General works

14.3
Ethical aspects

Biography

15
Collective

17.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

History

21
General works
By region or country see SK40+

25
Early works to 1800
General works, light literature, etc.
For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.

31
English

33
American

35
Other

35.5
Juvenile works

Bowhunting
Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows

36
General works

36.15
Crossbow hunting

36.2
Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Cf. TX751 Game cooking

36.3
Flying

36.7
Poaching

36.9
Other (not A-Z)

Shooting
Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
Cf. UD330+ Military firing

37
General works

38
Rifle hunting

39
Shotgun hunting

39.2
Muzzleloader hunting

39.3
Handgun hunting

39.5
Safety measures. Accidents
By region or country
North America

40
General works

United States

41
General works

43
The South
By region or country
North America
  United States -- Continued

45  The West
47  Alabama
49  Alaska
51  Arizona
53  Arkansas
55  California
57  Colorado
59  Connecticut
61  Delaware
63  District of Columbia
65  Florida
67  Georgia
69  Idaho
71  Illinois
73  Indian Territory
75  Indiana
77  Iowa
79  Kansas
81  Kentucky
83  Louisiana
85  Maine
87  Maryland
89  Massachusetts
91  Michigan
93  Minnesota
95  Mississippi
97  Missouri
99  Montana
101  Nebraska
103  Nevada
105  New Hampshire
107  New Jersey
109  New Mexico
111  New York
113  North Carolina
114  North Dakota
115  Ohio
117  Oklahoma
119  Oregon
121  Pennsylvania
123  Rhode Island
125  South Carolina
127  South Dakota
129  Tennessee
131  Texas
133  Utah
135  Vermont
137  Virginia
141  Washington
142  West Virginia
143  Wisconsin
145  Wyoming

Canada
By region or country

North America
  Canada -- Continued
    151
      General works
  152.A-Z
    By province, A-Z
  153
    Mexico
  155
    Central America
  157
    West Indies

South America
  Including Latin America in general
    159
      General works
  161
    Argentina
  163
    Bolivia
  165
    Brazil
  167
    Chile
  169
    Colombia
  171
    Ecuador
  173
    Guianas
  175
    Paraguay
  177
    Peru
  179
    Uruguay
  181
    Venezuela

Europe
  183
    General works
  185
    Great Britain. England
    General works
  186.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  187
    Wales
  189
    Scotland
  191
    Ireland

Austria
  193
    General works
  194.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  195
    Belgium
  197
    Denmark
    France
  199
    General works
  200.A-Z
    Local, A-Z

Germany
  201
    General works
  202.A-Z
    Local, A-Z
  202.Z9
    Colonies

Greece
  203
    Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Holland
  205

Italy
  207
    Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities

Scandinavia
  208
    General works
    Denmark see SK197
  208.5
    Iceland
  209
    Norway
  210
    Sweden
  211
    Portugal
By region or country

Europe -- Continued

213  
    Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)  
    Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East  
    Cf. SK247 A+ Central Asia

215  
219  
221  
223 A-Z  
    Other European countries, A-Z

Asia

231  
    General works
233  
    China
235  
    India
236 A-Z  
    Local, A-Z
237  
    Sri Lanka
239  
    Japan
241  
243  
    Turkey. Asia Minor
245  
    Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
247 A-Z  
    Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

251  
252  
    Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
255 A-Z  
    Divisions, A-Z
    For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251

261  
262  
265  
267 A-Z  
    Pacific islands, A-Z
268 A-Z  
    Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
269  
    Handbooks, tables, etc.
271  
    Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)

Equipment

    For hunting dogs see SF421+

273  
273.5  
    Bows and arrows
    Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.

Hunting guns

    Cf. GV1177 Target shooting  
    Cf. SK37+ Hunting  
    Cf. TS535+ Manufacture

274  
274.15  
    Hunting pouches

Rifles

    Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting  
    Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture

274.2  
274.3  
274.4  
274.5  
    Sights

Shotguns

    Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting  
    Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture
Equipment
  Hunting guns
    Shotguns -- Continued
    Ballistics
      Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
    274.63
      Shot (Pellets)
    274.7
      Pistols
    274.8
      Air guns
    274.85
      Spears
    275
      Catalogs
Museums and collections
  276.A1
    General works
  276.A2-Z
    By region or country
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Special. By name, A-Z
  277
Trophies and records
  Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
  281
Special methods and types of hunting
  Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
  Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
  Cf. SK319 Netting
  Cf. SK321 Falconry
  281.3
    Bolos
  281.5
    Game calling
  282
Tracking
  Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
  Trapping and snaring
    Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
    For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
  283
General works
  283.2
    Equipment
      Including catalogs
  283.6.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  283.8
    Dressing and skinning
      Cf. TS1959+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
  Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
  Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
  Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
  284
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
  285
General works
  286
Biography
  287.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
      Under each country:
        .x General works
        .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
        .x3A-.x3Z Individual hunts, A-Z
Coursing
  For coursing trials see SF425+
  291
General works
  292.A-Z
    By prey, A-Z
  292.C6
    Coyote
  292.H3
    Hare
  292.S7
    Stag
Special methods and types of hunting -- Continued

Ferreting
   Including culture

Big game
   For general works on big game hunting see SK31+

Bears
   Including individual species

American bison

Chamois

Deer

Moose

Elk (Wapiti)

Other, A-Z

African buffalo

Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76

Antelopes

Argali

Bighorn sheep

Bison see SK297

Caribou

Collared peccary

Crocodiles

Dall sheep

Elephants

Feral swine see SK305.W5

Ibex

Jaguar

Kangaroo

Leopard

Lion

Lynx

Mountain goat see SK305.R62

Mountain sheep

Pronghorn

Puma

Reindeer

Rhinoceros

Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat

Spectacled caiman

Tiger

Wallabies

Walrus

Wild boar. Feral swine

Wolverine

Wolves

Bird hunting. Fowling

General works

British works

American (U.S.) works

Other general works

By region or country, A-Z

Great Britain see SK311

United States see SK313

Shooting preserves

Trapping, netting, liming

Hawking, falconry
Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued

Land birds
323
General works
324.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
   For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z
Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3
Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7
Crow
325.G7
Grouse
dove
325.M65
Mourning dove
325.P3
Partridge
325.P5
Pheasant
325.P55
Pigeon
325.P7
Prairie chickens
325.P83
Ptarmigans
325.Q2
Quail
325.S35
Sandhill crane
325.T8
Turkeys
325.W7
Woodcock

Bay birds
327
General works
329.A-Z
Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3
Rail
329.S6
Snipe

Waterfowl
331
General works
333.A-Z
Individual waterfowl, A-Z
333.D8
Ducks
333.G6
Goose
335
Decoys
   Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
   Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft
336
Varmint hunting (General)
   For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65
337
Predator hunting
Small game hunting
340
General works
341.A-Z
Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4
Beaver
341.C6
Coon
341.C65
Coyote
341.E74
Ermine
341.H3
Hare
341.M3
Marmot
   For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33
Martens
341.M55
Mink
341.M87
Muskrats
341.O8
Otter
   Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4
Peccary
341.R2
Rabbit
   Racoon see SK341.C6
   Rats see SB994.R2
341.S23
Sable
Small game hunting
   Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued
341.S5
   Snakes
      Including rattlesnakes
341.S7
   Squirrel
341.W6
   Woodchuck
Wildlife management, Game protection
351
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352
   Congresses
(353)
   General works
      see SK355
Biography
354.A1
   Collective
354.A2-Z
   Individual
354.2
   Juvenile works
355
   General works
356.A-Z
   Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
356.C65
   Contraception
356.V53
   Video recording
356.W54
   Wildlife habitat improvement
      For local see SK361+
      Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
357
   Game preserves, refuges, etc.
By region or country
   Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
   For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc. see SH11+
   United States
      Including United States and Canada
361
   General works
365
   Alabama
367
   Alaska
369
   Arizona
371
   Arkansas
373
   California
375
   Colorado
377
   Connecticut
379
   Delaware
381
   District of Columbia
383
   Florida
385
   Georgia
      Hawaii see SK578.H3
387
   Idaho
389
   Illinois
391
   Indian Territory
393
   Indiana
395
   Iowa
397
   Kansas
399
   Kentucky
401
   Louisiana
403
   Maine
405
   Maryland
407
   Massachusetts
409
   Michigan
411
   Minnesota
413
   Mississippi
415
   Missouri
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued
417 Montana
419 Nebraska
421 Nevada
423 New Hampshire
425 New Jersey
427 New Mexico
429 New York
431 North Carolina
433 North Dakota
435 Ohio
437 Oklahoma
439 Oregon
441 Pennsylvania
443 Rhode Island
445 South Carolina
447 South Dakota
449 Tennessee
451 Texas
453 Utah
455 Vermont
457 Virginia
459 Washington
461 West Virginia
463 Wisconsin
465 Wyoming
Canada
470 General works
471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
473 Mexico
475 Central America
477 West Indies
South America
479 General works
481 Argentina
483 Bolivia
485 Brazil
487 Chile
489 Colombia
491 Ecuador
492 Guyana
493 Suriname
494 French Guiana
495 Paraguay
497 Peru
499 Uruguay
501 Venezuela
Europe
503 General works
Great Britain
505 General works
507 Wales
509 Scotland
511 Ireland
Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
   Europe -- Continued
   Austria
   Belgium
   Denmark
   France
   Germany
   Greece
   Holland
   Italy
   Norway
   Portugal
   Soviet Union
   Spain
   Sweden
   Switzerland
   Turkey
543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
   China
   India
   Sri Lanka
   Japan
   Iran
   Philippines
   Siberia
567.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
   Australia
   New Zealand
   Pacific islands, A-Z
   Hawaii
   Arctic and Antarctic
   Northern Hemisphere
Wild animal trade
   Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
   Periodicals. Societies. Serials
   Congresses
   Biography
590 Collective
590.6 Individual, A-Z
591 General works
592.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
593.A-Z By animal, A-Z
593.B4 Bears
   Birds see SF462.6+
593.R47 Reptiles
593.S66 Snow leopard
593.T54 Tiger
   Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Wildlife-related recreation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SK1+ Hunting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. SH401+ Fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650</td>
<td>Periodicals. Societies. Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>652</td>
<td>Congresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>By region or country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>662.A-Z</td>
<td>By region or state, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>664.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>North America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>States, A-W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>e.g.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.H3</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26-27</td>
<td>Canada (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-29</td>
<td>Mexico (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-31</td>
<td>Central America (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-33</td>
<td>West Indies (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>South America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Latin America in general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-37</td>
<td>Argentina (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38-39</td>
<td>Bolivia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-42</td>
<td>Brazil (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43-44</td>
<td>Chile (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-46</td>
<td>Colombia (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47-48</td>
<td>Ecuador (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Guianas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.3-4</td>
<td>French Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.5-6</td>
<td>Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.7-8</td>
<td>Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Paraguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Peru</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Uruguay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Venezuela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.6.A-Z</td>
<td>By island or group of islands, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57-58</td>
<td>Great Britain. England (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59-60</td>
<td>Wales (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61-62</td>
<td>Scotland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.5-6</td>
<td>Northern Ireland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Ireland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Austria (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-68</td>
<td>Belgium (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Denmark (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71-72</td>
<td>France (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73-74</td>
<td>Germany (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-76</td>
<td>Greece (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-78</td>
<td>Holland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79-80</td>
<td>Italy (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Norway (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Portugal (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85-86</td>
<td>Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-88</td>
<td>Spain (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Sweden (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-92</td>
<td>Switzerland (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93-94</td>
<td>Turkey (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.A-Z</td>
<td>Other regions or countries, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-102</td>
<td>China (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103-104</td>
<td>India (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105-106</td>
<td>Japan (Table S3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Asia -- Continued

107-108  Iran (Table S3)
109  Russia in Asia. Siberia
110  Central Asia
111  Turkey in Asia
112  Asia Minor
113.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  e.g.
  113.T3  Taiwan
115  Africa
117-118  Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
  Indian Ocean islands
  119.5  General works
  119.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
121-122  Australia (Table S3)
122.2  New Zealand
122.8  Pacific Area
  Pacific islands. Oceania
  122.9  General works
123.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
America
North America
1-2  Canada (Table S3)
3-4  Mexico (Table S3)
5-6  Central America (Table S3)
7-8  West Indies (Table S3)
South America
  Including Latin America in general
9  General works
11-12 Argentina (Table S3)
13-14 Bolivia (Table S3)
15-16 Brazil (Table S3)
17-18 Chile (Table S3)
19-20 Colombia (Table S3)
21-22 Ecuador (Table S3)
  Guianas
23  General works
24.3-.4 French Guiana (Table S3)
24.5-.6 Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
24.7-.8 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
25-26 Paraguay (Table S3)
27-28 Peru (Table S3)
29-30 Uruguay (Table S3)
31-32 Venezuela (Table S3)
  Atlantic islands
32.5  General works
32.6.A-Z  By island or group of islands, A-Z
Europe
33  General works
35-36 Great Britain. England (Table S3)
37-38 Wales (Table S3)
39-40 Scotland (Table S3)
40.5-.6 Northern Ireland (Table S3)
41-42 Ireland (Table S3)
43-44 Austria (Table S3)
45-46 Belgium (Table S3)
47-48 Denmark (Table S3)
49-50 France (Table S3)
51-52 Germany (Table S3)
53-54 Greece (Table S3)
55-56 Holland (Table S3)
57-58 Italy (Table S3)
59-60 Norway (Table S3)
61-62 Portugal (Table S3)
63-64 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
  Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
65-66 Spain (Table S3)
67-68 Sweden (Table S3)
69-70 Switzerland (Table S3)
71-72 Turkey (Table S3)
73.A-Z  Other regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
75  General works
77-78 China (Table S3)
79-80 India (Table S3)
81-82 Japan (Table S3)
Asia -- Continued

83-84
   Iran (Table S3)
85-86
   Philippines (Table S3)
87-88
   Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6
   Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90
   Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z
      e.g.
      91.T3
      Taiwan

Africa
93
   General works
95-96
   Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z
   Other regions or countries, A-Z

Indian Ocean islands
98.5
   General works
98.6.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100
   Australia (Table S3)
100.2
   New Zealand
   Pacific Area
100.8
   General works
   Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9
   General works
101.A-Z
   By island or group of islands, A-Z
1 General works
.x  General works
.x2A-.x2Z  Local, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x2A-.x2Z</td>
<td>Local, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.x3A-.x3Z</td>
<td>Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
  Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
  Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27
Abyssinian
  Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
  Forest trees: SD397.A2
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
  Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
  Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
  Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
  Forest trees: SD397.A26
  Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
  Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
  Economic entomology: SB940
Acarus siro
  Economic entomology: SB945.A22
Accessories
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
  Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
  Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553

Acer pseudoplatanus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27
Acetonemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
Acid-base imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid-forming emissions
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
  Acid soils: S592.57+
  Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
  Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
Acids, Amino
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Aconitum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Acrisols: S592.17.A37
Actinomycosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF784
Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5
Adal
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A2
Adelges
  Economic entomology: SB945.A224
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
  Veterinary medicine: SF918.A25
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
Adulteration
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Adulteration
  Butter: SF267
  Cheese: SF273
  Milk and cream: SF255
Adverse factors
  Fish culture: SH171+
INDEX

Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
   Agriculture: S494.5.A25
   Forestry: SD387.A25
   Soil conservation: S627.A3
   Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
   Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
   Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
   Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
   Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
   Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
   Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
   Animal culture: SF401.A34
   Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
   Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
   Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
   Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
   Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
   Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
   Bee culture: SF539.5+
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
   Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
   Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
   Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
   Forest trees: SD397.A32
   Forest trees: SD397.A33
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
   Economic plants: SB317.A2
Age determination
   Soils: S592.185
   Age determination by teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF869
Age, Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
Aggregation devices, Fish
   Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Agility trials
   Dog shows: SF425.4
   Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
   Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
Agricultural administration: S484+
Agricultural chemicals: S583+
Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
Agricultural education: S530+
Agricultural engineering: S671+
Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
Agricultural extension work: S544+
Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
Agricultural instruments: S676.5
Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
Agricultural machinery: S671+
Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
Agricultural meteorology: S600+
Agricultural meters: S676.5

260
INDEX

Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S588.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
Crops: S715.A+
Agricultural productivity
   General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
   Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S565.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43
Agrobiodiversity conservation: S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
   General: S494.5.A45
   Melioration of lands: S619.A37
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation: S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
   General: S494.5.A45
Agromyzidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.A23
Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
   Forest trees: SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
   Sericulture: SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A58
Air guns
   Hunting sports: SK274.8
Air layering
   Plant propagation: SB123.7
Air plants
   Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Air pollution
   Plant pathology: SB745
Airedale terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Akabane disease
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
   Horse breeds: SF293.A37
Akita dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
   Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
   Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Albacore
   Fisheries: SH351.A42
Albizia
   Forest trees: SD397.A38
Albizia amara
   Forest trees: SD397.A382
Albizia falcatoria
   Forest trees: SD397.F34
Alder
   Forest trees: SD397.A4
Alder, Red
   Forest trees: SD397.R18
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Aleppo pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P562
Aleurites
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.A4
Alfalfa
   Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
   Fertilizers: S667.A5
   Legumes: SB205.A4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Alefisols: S592.17.A43
Algae
   Fisheries: SH388.7+
Algae culture: SH388.7+
Algae, Marine
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
   Fisheries: SH390+
Algal blooms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Algicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.15
Alkali lands: S595
Alkaloidal plants
   Field crops: SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
   Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
   Plant pathology: SB732.75
INDEX

Allergy
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A44
Alligators
  Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
  Pets: SF459.A4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
Allium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB457.3
Almond
  Fruit culture: SB401.A65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
  Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alosa
  Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
  Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.3
  Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
  Ornamental plants: SB413
Alternaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Aluminum
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranth
  Food crops: SB177.A52
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
  Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Ambermarked birch leafminer
  Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
American bison
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
  American checkered giant
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
American curl
  Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
American Eskimo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement: SB450.67
American foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
American foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
American paint horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
American plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.A47
American saddled bred horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
  Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
American shorthair
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
American Staffordshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
American sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
American Tunis
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
American water spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
INDEX

Aminopropiophenones  
Plant pesticides: SB952.A54

Ammonia  
Animal nutrition: SF98.A44  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7

Amphibians  
Diseases: SF997.5.A45  
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45  
Pets: SF459.A45

Amphipoda  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55

Amphiprion  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45

Amrasca devastans  
Economic entomology: SB945.A34

Amur cork tree  
Forest trees: SD397.A5

Amusements  
Cats: SF446.7  
Dogs: SF427.45

Anadara ovalis  
Fisheries: SH373.3.A53

Anadromous fish  
Fish culture: SH167.A7

Analysis  
Animal nutrition: SF97

Butter: SF265  
Cheese: SF271.2  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639  
Fishery processing: SH335.7

Irrigation water: S618.4  
Milk and cream: SF253  
Plant pesticides: SB960  
Soils: S663

Tobacco: SB275

Ananas erectifolius  
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6

Anaplasmosis  
Cattle diseases: SF967.A6

Anarhicas lupus  
Fisheries: SH351.A495

Anatolian shepherd dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.A74

Anatomy  
Diseased plants: SB732.73  
Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+

Anchovy  
Fisheries: SH351.A5

Ancona  
Poultry breeds: SF489.A6

Andalusian  
Poultry breeds: SF489.A65  
Horse breeds: SF293.A6

Andira inermis  
Forest trees: SD397.A53

Andropogon furcatus  
Grasses: SB201.A52

Andropogon gayanus  
Grasses: SB201.A53

Androsace  
Ornamental plants: SB413.A58

Anemia  
Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5

Anemia, Infectious  
Horse diseases: SF959.A6

Anemonefishes  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45  
Anemones  
Ornamental plants: SB413.A6

Anesthesia  
Veterinary surgery: SF914  
Anesthesia in marking and transport  
Fish culture: SH156.9

Angelfishes, Freshwater  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5

Angelfishes, Marine  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5

Angeln  
Cattle breeds: SF199.A48

Anglerfish  
Fisheries: SH351.A54  
Angling: SH1+, SH401+

Anglo-Arab  
Horse breeds: SF293.A63

Angora  
Goat breeds: SF385  
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5

Angora, Turkish  
Cat breeds: SF449.T87

Angraecum  
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.A53

Anguilla dieffenbachii  
Fisheries: SH351.A58

Anil  
Dye plants: SB287.A55

Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83  
Animal culture: SF1+  
Animal culture literature: SF22.5

Animal culture, Small: SF409  
Animal handling  
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54  
Animal health technology: SF774.4+

Animal immobilization  
Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55

Animal industry waste  
Fertilizers: S659

Animal nutrition: SF94.5+  
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53

Animal products  
Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
INDEX

Application, Methods of
Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
Applicators (Persons)
Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
Agriculture: S494.5.A65
Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishings
Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
Diseases: SF997.5.A65
Aquatic habitat classification
Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
Economic plants: SB317.A64
Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae
Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana
Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
as as a profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
Angling: SH689.2
Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
Angling: SH691.A73
Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse
Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Argentine Dogo
Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
Economic plants: SB317.A69
Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
Arrangement, Miniature flower: SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Arthritis  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A77
   Horse diseases: SF959.A78
Arthropoda  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination  Animal breeding: SF105.5
   Cattle breeding: SF201.5
   Poultry breeding: SF493.3
   Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening  Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
   Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
   Artificial reefs  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
   Artificial satellites  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning  Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
   Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida  Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
   Ascaris equorum  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup  Horse racing: SF357.A8
Ash  Forest trees: SD397.A6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle  Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
   Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns  Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen  Forest trees: SD397.A7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European  Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses  Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians  History of agriculture: S423
Astacus astacus  Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe  Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus  Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel  Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop  Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod  Angling: SH691.C6
   Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker  Fishery: SH4351.A75
Atlantic halibut  Fisheries: SH351.A825
Atlantic herring  Angling: SH691.A85
   Fish culture: SH167.H5
   Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden  Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon  Fish culture: SH167.A74
   Atlantic salmon (Salmo)  Angling: SH685+
   Atlantic sturgeon  Fisheries: SH351.A84
   Atlantic white cedar
      Forest trees: SD397.A76
Atlases, Radiographic  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
   Atmospheric greenhouse effect  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
   Atmospheric ozone  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
   Atractylis ovata  Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine  Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex  Economic plants: SB317.A85
   Atriplex repanda  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
INDEX

Attractants, Sex
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomaea klaineana
  Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
  Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
  Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky's disease
  Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
  Swine diseases: SF977.A94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
  Agriculture: S494.5.A96
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
  Fruit culture: SB379.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
Awassi
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
Ayrshire
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
Ayu
  Angling: SH691.A9
  Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
  Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
  Economic plants: SB317.A94
Azoturia
  Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
  Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

B

Babassu
  Economic plants: SB317.B16
  Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
  Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.833
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
  Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
  Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
  Angling: SH448
  Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
  Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
INDEX

Balcony gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
  Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics
  Hunting rifles: SK274.3
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
  Fruit culture: SB379.B2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
  Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsuplilia)
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
  Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
  Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B3
Barbs
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
Bark
  Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
  Fertilizers: S667.B3
  Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroque gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
  Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
  Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketry plants: SB281+
Bass
  Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
  Angling: SH681
  Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
  Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
  Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
  Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
  Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
  Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
  Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
  Diseases: SF997.5.B38
  Pets: SF459.B37
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
Bay birds
  Bird hunting: SK327+
Bay scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
INDEX

Beagle
  Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
Bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
Bean, Fava
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Bean, Lima
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Bean, Mung
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Bean, Tonka
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Beans
  Fertilizers: S667.B5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
  Vegetable culture: SB327
Bearded collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Bears
  Big game hunting: SK295
  Diseases: SF997.5.B43
  Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
Beauceron
  Dog breeds: SF429.B325
Beaver
  Animal culture: SF405.B4
  Hunting: SK341.B4
Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
Bedding plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bedlington terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Beds
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bee culture: SF521+
Bee hunting
  Bee culture: SF537
Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
Beech
  Forest trees: SD397.B4
Beech, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
Beech, Myrtle
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Beef cattle
  Animal culture: SF207
Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
Beef armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B422
Beet, Sugar
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Beetle, Douglas fir
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Beetle, Japanese
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Beetle, Khapra
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Beetle, Mountain pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Beetle, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Beetle, Southern pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B424
  Insect culture: SF562.B43
  Pets: SF459.B43
Beetles, Bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Beetles, Spruce bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Beets
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
  Vegetable culture: SB329
Beets, Sugar: SB218+
    Fertilizers: S667.S8
    Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Begonia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
Behavior
  Birds: SF461.6
  Cats: SF446.5
  Cattle: SF202.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Horses: SF281
  Pets: SF412.5
  Poultry: SF493.5
  Sheep: SF375.87
Behavior therapy
  Cats: SF446.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
  Belgian draft horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.B4
  Belgian endive
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
  Belgian hare
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
  Belgian sheep dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.B4
  Belgian tervuren
    Dog breeds: SF429.B42

269
Belladonna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
Bellflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Bemisia
  Economic entomology: SB945.B427
Bench shows
  Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
  Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
  Cat breeds: SF449.B45
Benzoylphenyl ureas
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
  Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bernese mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
  Fruit culture: SB381+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betel nut
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Betula pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
  Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
  Hunting sports: SK295+
  Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
  Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
  Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
Biofertilizers: S654.5
Biological control
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms:
  SB732.6
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
  SB611.5+
Biological diversity
  Agriculture: S494.5.A43
Biologicals
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
Biologicals
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Biometrics
  Forestry: SD387.B48
  Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
  Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.65
Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
  Agriculture: S494.5.B563
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
  Aquaculture: SH136.B56
  Forestry: SD387.B55
  Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
  Forest trees: SD397.B5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
Birch, European white
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
  Agricultural zoology: SB995+
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Laboratory animal culture: SB407.B53
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
INDEX

Birds, Game
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+

Birds of prey
  Diseases: SF994.5+

Birds, Ornamental
  Animal culture: SF512+

Birds, Talking
  Animal culture: SF462.8

Birds, Tropical
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7

Birds, Water
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5

Birds, Wild
  Animal culture: SF462.5+

Birman
  Cat breeds: SF449.B5

Birthflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B57

Bison, American
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bison, Wood
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43

Bits
  Horsemanship: SF309.9

Black
  Cat breeds: SF449.B55
  Black and tan coonhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56

Black bass
  Angling: SH681
  Diseases: SH179.B6

Black bear
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58

Black cherry
  Forest trees: SD397.B514

Black cutworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B44

Black grama grass: SB201.B47

Black locust
  Forest trees: SD397.B516

Black oak, California
  Forest trees: SD397.C33

Black pepper
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5

Black pine, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32

Black poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B52

Black poplar, Hybrid
  Forest trees: SD397.H93

Black rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6

Black Russian terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B58

Black sea bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B53

Black spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.B53

Black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2

Black willow
  Forest trees: SD397.B54

Blackbead
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6

Blackleg
  Cattle diseases: SF962
  Blacklip abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.B58

Blacktongue
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B55

Blacks
  Horse breeding: SF294

Blight, Fire
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6

Blind cats: SF986.B56

Blind dogs: SF992.B56

Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56

Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55

Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45

Blonde d'Aguitaine
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56

Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659

Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.B57

Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55

Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6

Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blooms, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2

Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6

Blue Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65

Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue king crab
        Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue, Russian
        Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Blue swimming crab
        Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
Blue terriers, Kerry
        Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Blue whale: SH384.B55
Blueberries
        Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blueberry
        Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
Blueberry maggot
        Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Blueberry, Rabbiteye
        Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Bluefin tuna
        Fisheries: SH351.B56
Bluefish
        Angling: SH691.B55
        Fisheries: SH351.B57
Bluegill
        Angling: SH691.B56
Bluegrass
        Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
Bluegrass, Kentucky
        Grasses: SB201.K4
Bluegrasses
        Grasses: SB201.B5
Bluetongue
        Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
        Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
Boar, Wild
        Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Boarding facilities
        Horses: SF285.37+
        Pets: SF414.3
Boas
        Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Boating with dogs: SF427.456
Boats
        Angling: SH452.9.B58
        Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Bobbers
        Angling: SH452.9.B6
Bobtail, Japanese
        Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Boerboel
        Dog breeds: SF429.B63
Bog blueberry
        Fruit culture: SB386.B75
Boidae
        Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Bok choy
        Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Boll weevil
        Insect culture: SF562.B58
Boll-weevil, Cotton
        Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Bolognese
        Dog breeds: SF429.B634
Boles
        Hunting sports: SK281.3
Bombax
        Forest trees: SD397.B55
Bombay
        Cat breeds: SF449.B65
Bombyx mori
        Animal culture: SF541+
Bone, Animal
        Fertilizers: S659
Bonefish
        Angling: SH691.B6
Bonito
        Fisheries: SH351.B6
        Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
Bonkei
        Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Bonsai
        Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Booms
        Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Boophilus microplus
        Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
Boran
        Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
Bordeaux mixture
        Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
Border collie
        Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Border disease
        Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
Border fancy
        Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
Border terrier
        Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Borders
        Ornamental plants: SB424
Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
Borer, Banana root
        Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Borer, Poplar and willow
        Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Borer, Sugarcane
        Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Borers
        Economic entomology: SB945.B83
Borers, Stem
        Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Borers, Wood
        Economic entomology: SB945.W68
INDEX

Borneo ironwood
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
  Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
    SB743.B6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzoi
  Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
  Vegetables: SB324.64
  Botanical insecticides
    Plant pest control: SB951.54
  Botanical pesticides
    Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Bottles
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
  Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botryls
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
  Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotrachelsitis, Infectious
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+
Bows and arrows
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
  Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
  Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
  Forest trees: SD397.B6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
  Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
  Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
  Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
  Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
  Economic plants: SB317.B65
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazilian firetree
  Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Breadfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.B8
Breaking
  Horses: SF287
Bream
  Angling: SH691.B7
Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
INDEX

Breeders' catalogs
   Swine: SF397
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
   Horse racing: SF357.B74
Breeders' directories
   Cattle: SF191.5
   Horses: SF292
   Laboratory animals: SF405.6
   Poultry: SF493
   Swine: SF392
Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeders, Horse
   Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Breeders of other than domestic animals, Catalogs of:
   SF106
Breeders, Pet
   Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
   Animal culture: SF105+
   Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
   Bee culture: SF531.5+
   Birds: SF461.8
   Canaries: SF463.6
   Cats: SF447.5
   Cattle: SF201+
   Dogs: SF427.2
   Ducks and geese: SF505.6
   Field crops: SB185.7
   Fish culture: SH155.5
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
   Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
   Fruit culture: SB359.35
   General: S494+
   Goats: SF384.5
   Grain and cereals: SB189.5
   Horses: SF290+
   Horticulture: SB319.6
   Laboratory animals: SF406
   Orchids: SB409.6
   Pets: SF413.7
   Poultry: SF492+
   Propagation of plants: SB123+
   Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
   Roses: SB411.54
   Sericulture: SF554
   Sheep: SF376.2+
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.73
   Swine: SF396.9+
   Vegetables: SB324.7
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.3
Breeding, Tree
   Sylviculture: SD399.5
Breeds
   Animal culture: SF105+
   Cattle: SF198+
   Goats: SF385+
   Horses: SF290+
   Breeds, Rare
      Animal culture: SF105.27+
      Breton
         Horse breeds: SF293.B7
      Briard
         Dog breeds: SF429.B76
      Bridal bouquets
         Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
      Brie
         Dairy processing: SF272.B73
      Brined
         Dairy processing: SF272.B76
      British gardens: SB457.54
      British shorthair
         Cat breeds: SF449.B74
      Brittany spaniels
         Dog breeds: SF429.B78
      Broad bean
         Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
         Legumes: SB205.F3
      Broad-tailed parrots
         Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
      Broadband anchovy
         Fisheries: SH351.B74
      Broadheads
         Hunting sports: SK273.5
      Broccoli
         Vegetable culture: SB333
      Brodifacoum
         Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
      Broilers
         Poultry: SF498.7
      Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
      Bromeliads
         Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
      Bromides
         Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
      Bromomethane
         Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
      Brooding
         Poultry: SF495+
      Brook trout
         Angling: SH689.3
      Broom snakeweed
         Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
      Broom, Spanish
         Economic plants: SB317.S7
      Broomcorn
         Economic plants: SB317.B8
      Brown bear
         Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
      Brown mopane worm
         Insect culture: SF562.M56
      Brown planthopper
         Economic entomology: SB945.B89
      Brown Swiss
         Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
INDEX

Brown teal
Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74

Brown tree snake
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76

Brown trout
Angling: SH687.2+

Browntail moth
Economic entomology: SB945.B9

Brucella infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8

Brucellosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
Horse diseases: SF959.B78
Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
Swine diseases: SF977.B7

Brugmansia
Ornamental plants: SB413.B76

Brussels griffon
Dog breeds: SF429.B79

Brussels sprouts
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
Vegetable culture: SB351.B7

Buckeye, Yellow
Forest trees: SD397.Y442

Buckthorn, Sea
Fruit culture: SB386.S4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42

Buckwheat
Grain and cereals: SB191.B9

Budding
Fruit culture: SB359.45
Plant propagation: SB123.65

Budgerigars
Diseases: SF994.2.B8
Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8

Budworm, Spruce
Economic entomology: SB945.S7

Budworm, Western spruce
Economic entomology: SB945.W539

Buffalo, African
Animal culture: SF401.A34
Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9

Buffalo, Water
Animal culture: SF401.W34
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38

Buffaloes
Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93

Bufo marinus
Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82

Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
Agriculture (General): S563

Bulb industry
Ornamental plants: SB425.3+

Bulbophyllum
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84

Bulbs
Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85

Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
Sheep breeds: SF373.N67

Bull, Fighting
Cattle breeds: SF199.F5

Bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B8

Bull terrier, American pit
Dog breeds: SF429.A72

Bull terrier, Staffordshire
Dog breeds: SF429.S85

Bull terriers, Pit
Dog breeds: SF429.P58

Bull trout
Angling: SH689.4
Fisheries: SH351.B84

Bulldogs
Dog breeds: SF429.B85

Bulldogs, French
Dog breeds: SF429.F8

Bullmastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.B86

Burbot
Angling: SH691.B87

Burmese
Cat breeds: SF449.B8

Burmilla
Cat breeds: SF449.B84

Burning of land: S608

Burros, Wild
Animal culture: SF361.7+

Burrowing nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
Dairy products: SF263+
Butter and cheese makers' associations: SF221

Butterflies
Insect culture: SF562.B8
Pets: SF459.B87

Butterfly bushes
Ornamental plants: SB413.B86

Buttermilk
Dairy products: SF275.B8

Butternut
Forest trees: SD397.B88

By-products
Dairy: SF275.A1
Fishery processing: SH335.8
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+

Bycatch excluder devices
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B93
INDEX

Bycatches
  Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyridinium compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

C

California black oak
  Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
  Economic plants: SB317.C25
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Callinectes
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
  Callinectes arcuatus
    Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Cacao
  Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
  Fertilizers: S667.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
Cacao pod borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Calocedrus formosana
  Forest trees: SD397.C335
Cala lily
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus margaritae
  Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
  Cat breeds: SF449.C34

Cabbage
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C14, SB608.C28
  Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cactus
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
  Economic plants: SB317.C2
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
  Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Cairn terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calame margaritae
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamites
  Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calendula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Camembert
  Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
  Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Camphor tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
  Dogs: SF427.455
  Camps, Fishing: SH405
INDEX

Camptotheca acuminata
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
   Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.C33
Canada thistle
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Canaries
   Animal culture: SF463+
   Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27
Cancer
   Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
   Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candelilla
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candlenut tree
   Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
   Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
   Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroterris
   Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
   Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantering
   Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
   Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
   Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
   Poultry: SF499
Capons
   Poultry: SF499
   Capsicum annuum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Captive mammals
   Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
   Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
   Forest trees: SD397.C339
Carambola
   Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
Carbohydrates
   Animal nutrition: SF140.C37
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
Carbon
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
   Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
Carbonates
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
   Animal culture: SF140.C37
   Swine: SF397.4
Cardamoms
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
   Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
   Veterinary medicine: SF811
Cardisoma guanhumi
   Fisheries: SH380.47.C37
Care
   Calves: SF205
   Cats: SF447
   Dogs: SF427
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horses: SF285.3+
   Laboratory animals: SF406
   Pets: SF413
   Vegetables: SB324.85
   Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Care of chicks
   Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
INDEX

Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
  Big game hunting: SK305.C3
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Angling: SH454.9
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
Carnauba palm
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Carnivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
  Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
  Angling: SH691.C3
  Diseases: SH179.C3
  Fish culture: SH167.C3
  Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carrier pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Carrots
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
  Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454+
  Casting, Bait
    Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Fly
    Angling: SH454.2+
  Casting, Plug
    Angling: SH454.4
  Casting, Spey: SH454.25
  Casting, Spin
    Angling: SH454.6
  Casting, Surf
    Angling: SH454.7
  Casting, Tournament
    Angling: SH454.9
  Castor oil plant
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C3
Castration
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C344
  Casuarina cunninghamiana
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Cat breeders: SF442.7+
  Cat flea
    Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Cat owners: SF442.7+
  Cat shows: SF445+
  Catahoula leopard dogs
    Dog breeds: SF429.C35
  Catalogs, Florists': SB445
  Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
  Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
  Catalogs of sales and stock farms
    Horses: SF299
  Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
  Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catapla
  Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catasetums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C36
  Catch crops: SB283.5+
  Catching of fish
    Fisheries: SH344.582+
  Caterpillar, Florida tent
    Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
  Pets: SF459.C38
  Caterpillars, Tent
    Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
  Angling: SH691.C35
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
  Forest trees: SD397.C37
INDEX

Cats
Animal culture: SF441+
Diseases: SF985+
Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
Animal culture: SF191+
Diseases: SF961+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat’s rue
Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
Ornamental plants: SB413.C4
Cedar
Forest trees: SD397.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
Cedar, Atlantic white
Forest trees: SD397.A76
Cedar, Incense
Forest trees: SD397.I53
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
Forest trees: SD397.M84
Cedar of Lebanon
Forest trees: SD397.C434
Cedar, Port Orford
Forest trees: SD397.P87
Celastrus orbiculatus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
Pets: SF414.5
Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
Cephalopoda
Pets: SF459.C39
Ceratomyxa shasta
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
Field crops: SB188+
Cerebral meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
Plant pesticides: SB965
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
Diseases: SF997.5.C46
Cesky terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
   Economic entomology: SB945.E73

Chalk garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB426

Chalk gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB426

Chamaecyparis
   Forest trees: SD397.C442

Chamaecyparis formosensis
   Forest trees: SD397.C445

Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
   Forest trees: SD397.C446

Chamaecyparis obtusa
   Forest trees: SD397.C447

Chamaecyparis thyoides
   Forest trees: SD397.C45

Chamaedorea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C45

Chamaerops humilis
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87

Chamerita
   Sheep breeds: SF373.C48

Chameleons
   Pets: SF459.C45

Chamois
   Big game hunting: SK299

Champion trees, Description of
   Forestry: SD383+

Champions, Livestock
   Stock shows: SF121

Changes, Climatic
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55

Channel bass
   Angling: SH691.C5
   Fish culture: SH167.C42
   Fisheries: SH351.B29

Channel catfish
   Diseases: SH179.C32
   Fish culture: SH167.C44

Chaparral
   Forest trees: SD397.C47

Char (Salvelinus): SH689+

Charadriiformes
   Diseases: SF995.55

Charcoal rot
   Plant pathology: SB741.C42

Charolais
   Cattle breeds: SF199.C5

Chartreux
   Cat breeds: SF449.C45

Chausie
   Cat breeds: SF449.C47

Chayote
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
   Checkered giant, American
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4

Cheddar
   Dairy processing: SF272.C5

Cheese
   Dairy products: SF270+
   Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
   Cheese factories: SF271.5
   Cheese makers' associations: SF221
   Cheese, Process: SF272.5
   Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9

Cheetahs
   Animal culture: SF401.C25

Cheju
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35

Cheltenham Gold Cup
   Horse racing: SF359.7.C5

Chemical examination
   Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.66+

Chemical retardants
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38

Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34

Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57

Chemistry
   Butter: SF265
   Milk and cream: SF253

Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+

Chemistry, Botanical
   Vegetables: SB324.64

Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+

Chemistry, Veterinary clinical: SF772.66+

Cheno podium
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45

Cherax cainii
   Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
   Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45

Cherries, Flowering
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C5

Cherry
   Fruit culture: SB379.C5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43

Cherry, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B514

Cherry, Japanese
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3

Chesapeake Bay retrievers
   Dog breeds: SF429.C4

Cheshire
   Swine breeds: SF393.C4

Chester white
   Swine breeds: SF393.C5

Chesnut
   Forest trees: SD397.C5
   Fruit culture: SB401.C4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45

Chesnut, American
   Forest trees: SD397.A48
INDEX

Chestnut, American
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
Cheviot
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C5
Chiana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C55
Chicken cholera
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chickens
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
Chickens, Prairie
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Chickpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
Chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Chicle
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Chicory
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Chihuahua
  Dog breeds: SF429.C45
Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
Chile salt peter
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Chilean
  Horse breeds: SF293.C45
Chilo
  Economic entomology: SB945.C47
Chilotea polychrysa
  Economic entomology: SB945.C49
Chimpanzees
  Pets: SF459.C47
Chin, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
China fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Chinch bug
  Economic entomology: SB945.C5
Chinchilla
  Animal culture: SF405.C45
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
Chinchillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.C5
  Pets: SF459.C48
Chincoteague
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
Chindo dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C47
Chinese cabbage
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Chinese clematis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
Chinese crested dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
Chinese gardens: SB457.55
Chinese oak silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.C45
Chinese Shar-pei
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chinese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Chinese wax scale insect
  Insect culture: SF562.C45
Chinese white poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Chinook salmon
  Angling: SH686.2
  Fish culture: SH167.C47
Chippmunks
  Pets: SF459.C5
Chir pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44
Chive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
Chiweenie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C49
Chlamydia infections
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
Chloramine-T
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
Chlordan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
Chlorella
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
  Aquaculture: SH391.C47
Chlorfenvinphos
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45
Chlorine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylenepropene
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
  Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
  Pesticides: SB952.C49
Choice fruits for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Choice plants
Illustration and description of
Flowers and flower culture: SB407+

Cholera
Cattle diseases: SF967.C5

Cholera, Chicken
Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4

Chondrus crispus
Aquaculture: SH391.C5

Chorisa speciosa
Forest trees: SD397.C53

Choristoneura murinana
Economic entomology: SB945.C523

Chortoicetes terminifera
Economic entomology: SB945.C525

Chow chow
Dog breeds: SF429.C5

Christmas decorations
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3

Christmas rose
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53

Christmas trees
Ornamental plants: SB428.3+

Chromium
Animal nutrition: SF98.C45

Chromolaena odorata
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C45

Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46

Chrysanthemum
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C55
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46

Chrysoperla carnea
Insect culture: SF562.C48

Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Economic entomology: SB945.T27

Chub
Angling: SH691.C54

Chug
Dog breeds: SF429.C48

Chum salmon
Angling: SH686.3

Church decoration
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4

Cicada, Periodical
Economic entomology: SB945.C55

Cichlids
Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5

Ciconiiformes
Diseases: SF995.55

Ciliates
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45

Cilician fir
Forest trees: SD397.C56

Cinchona
Forest trees: SD397.C57
Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48

Cinnamon
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C5

Ciscoes
Fisheries: SH351.C47

Citizen participation
Agricultural research: S540.C57
Conservation: S944.5.C57
Fishery management: SH329.C57
Forestry: SD387.C47
Soil conservation and protection: S627.C57

Citrus
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Citrus fruits
Fruit culture: SB369+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Soils: S597.C57

Citrus natsudaidai
Citrus fruits: SB370.C5

Citrus sudachi
Citrus fruits: SB370.C55

Cladophora
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C47

Claiming horses
Horse racing: SF356

Claiming races
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356

Claims
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5

Clams
Fisheries: SH373+
Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53

Classification
Agriculture: S494.5.C54
Classification, Aquatic habitat
Fishery management: SH329.A66

Classification, Site
Forestry: SD387.S53

Clay soils: S592.367

Cleaning
Eggs: SF490.54
Grain and cereals: SB189.75
Seed technology: SB118.34
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.3

Cleaning up
Dogs: SF427.48

Clearcutting
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
Forestry: SD387.C58

Clearing implements: S679+

Clearing woodlands: S607
Clearwing moth, Apple
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
 Clematis
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
 Cleveland Bay horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.C6
 Climate and crops: S600+
 Climate and soils: S596.3
 Climate, Mediterranean
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
 Climatic changes
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
   Effect on fish culture: SH172
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
 Climatic factors
   Animal culture: SF140.C57
   Fisheries: SH343.3
   Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
   Melioration of lands: S619.C55
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
 Climatology
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
 Climbing hempweed
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
 Climbing plants
   Ornamental plants: SB427
 Climbing roses
   Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
 Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary: SF769.3
 Clinical chemistry, Veterinary: SF772.66+
 Clinical pathology, Veterinary: SF772.6+
 Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
 Clostridial enteritis
   Swine diseases: SF977.C55
 Clostridium infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
 Clove
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C6
 Clover
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
   Legumes: SB205.C64
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55
 Clover, Sweet
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
 Clubroot
   Plant pathology: SB741.C6
 Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
 Clubs, Garden
   History: SB403.Z5
 Clubs, Riding
   Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
 Clumber spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.C53
 Cluster pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P573
 Clydesdale
   Horse breeds: SF293.C65
 Co-management
   Fishery management: SH329.C6
 Coach-horse, French
   Horse breeds: SF293.F8
 Coach-horse, German
   Horse breeds: SF293.G3
 Coach horses: SF312
 Coaching recollections
   Horses: SF307
 Coal mine waste
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
 Coal-mined lands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
 Coal washing wastes
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
 Coarse fish
   Angling: SH691.C58
   Coarse woody debris
      Forestry: SD387.C63
   Coast redwood
      Forest trees: SD397.C63
 Coastal plants
   Economic plants: SB317.R3
 Coatis
   Pets: SF459.C63
 Cobalt
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
 Coca
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
 Coccidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.C67
 Coccidiosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
   Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
   Veterinary medicine: SF792
 Cochin bantam
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
 Cochineal
   Insect culture: SF562.C6
 Cock, Jungle
   Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
 Cockapoo
   Dog breeds: SF429.C54
 Cockatiel
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
 Cockatoos
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
 Cockchafer
   Economic entomology: SB945.C68
 Cocker spaniel
   Dog breeds: SF429.C55
 Cocker spaniel, English
   Dog breeds: SF429.E47
 Cockfighting
   Poultry: SF502.8+
 Cockles
   Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
INDEX

Cocobolo
Forest trees: SD397.C6

Coconut
Fruit culture: SB401.C6

Coconut palm
Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
Fertilizers: S667.C57
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58

Cod
Angling: SH691.C6
Fish culture: SH167.C6
Fisheries: SH351.C5
Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63

Cod liver oil
Animal nutrition: SF99.C58

Codling moth
Economic entomology: SB945.C7

Coffee
Alkaloidal plants: SB269+
Fertilizers: S667.C6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
Soils: S597.C6

Coffee pulp
Animal nutrition: SF99.C584

Cogon grass
Economic plants: SB317.C58
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63

Coho salmon (Silver)
Angling: SH686.4

Cold regions
Agriculture (General): S604.33
Plant culture: SB109.7
Sylviculture: SD410.38+

Cold storage
Ornamental plants: SB442.5
Vegetables: SB324.85

Cole crops
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
Vegetable culture: SB351.C67

Coleus
Ornamental plants: SB413.C63

Colibacillosis
Cattle diseases: SF967.C64

Colic
Horse diseases: SF959.C6

Colius
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64

Collards
Vegetable culture: SB351.K3

Collared peccary
Big game hunting: SK305.C64

Collectibles
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.C62
Collecting
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402

Collecting of data
Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Collecting technique
Pet fishes: SF457.85

Collembola
Economic entomology: SB945.C723

Colletotrichum
Plant pathology: SB741.C73

Collie
Dog breeds: SF429.C6
Collie, Bearded
Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Collie, Border
Dog breeds: SF429.B64

Colloids, Soil: S593.3

Colony collapse disorder
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.C65

Color
Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
Horses: SF279
Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
Color pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
Color, Soil: S592.4
Colorado potato beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.P68

Colorado spruce
Forest trees: SD397.C66

Colorpoint
Cat breeds: SF449.H55

Colors, Racing
Horse racing: SF327

Coltswoold
Sheep breeds: SF373.C8

Columbines
Ornamental plants: SB413.C634

Columnaris diseases
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49

Comamonadaceae
Plant pathology: SB741.C75

Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
Horses: SF305.8.C65

Combines
Farm machinery: S696

Comfrey
Economic plants: SB317.C6
Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6

Common bean
Vegetable culture: SB327

Common dandelion
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C65

Common dolphin
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65

Common octopus
Fisheries: SH374.3.C65

284
INDEX

Communicable diseases
   Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
   Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture: SF22+
Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
   Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
   Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
   Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
   Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
   Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
   Dogs: SF425+
   Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
   Butter: SF263
   Cheese: SF271.2
   Fishery processing: SH335.7
   Irrigation water: S618.5+
   Milk and cream: SF251
   Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
   Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
   Dogs: SF422.336
   Forestry: SD248.8
   Landscape architecture: SB469.395
   Landscape gardening: SB469.395
   Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
   Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
   Fisheries: SH373.5+
   Condensed milk: SF259
   Condiment plants: SB305+
   Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
   Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
   Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
   Fertilizers: S667.C65
   Forest trees: SD397.C7
   Ornamental plants: SB428+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
   Forestry: SD411+
   Historic gardens: SB467
   Soil: S622+
   Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery
   S937.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
   Sylviculture: SD399.7
Conservation, Land
   S950+
Conservation of energy
   Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
   Forestry: SD390.4+
Conservation, Water
   Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
   Greenhouses: SB416
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
   Agriculture: S494.5.C64
   Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
   Animal culture: SF140.E53
   Dairying: SF246.E53
   Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
   Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
   Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
   Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
   Fruit culture: SB357.26
   Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
   Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
   Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
   Animal nutrition: SF97.8
   Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
   Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Contraception
   Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
Control, Biological
   Economic entomology: SB933.25+
   Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
   Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
Controlled release pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Coon
   Hunting: SK341.C6
Coon cat, Maine
   Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Coonhound, Black and tan
   Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
   Dairying: SF246.C65
Cooperatives
   Dairying: SF246.C65
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
Copepods
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
Copper compounds
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
Copper naphthenate
   Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
Copper redhorse
   Fisheries: SH351.C55
Coppice forests
   Forestry: SD387.C68
Coptis chinensis
   Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
Coral
   Fisheries: SH399.C6
Coral reef fishes
   Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Corals
   Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
   Diseases: SF997.5.C65
Cordia goeldiana
   Forest trees: SD397.C77
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
   Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Coriander
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
Cork oak
   Forest trees: SD397.C79
Cork tree
   Forest trees: SD397.C79
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
Cork tree, Amur
   Forest trees: SD397.A5
Cormorants
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
Corn
   Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
   Fertilizers: S667.C8
   Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
   Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Corn borer, European
   Economic entomology: SB945.E75
Corn borer, Southwestern
   Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Corn, Kafir
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Corn rootworm, Western
   Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Corn, Sweet
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Cornish
   Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
Corsages
   Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
Corsican pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Corydoras
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
Corynebacterium diseases
   Swine diseases: SF977.C67
Costs
   Animal culture: SF111+
   Cattle culture: SF197.8
   Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
   Field crops: SB186.5
   Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
   Grain and cereals: SB190.3
   Horse culture and care: SF285.33
Costs
Horticulture: SB319.4
Landscaping industry: SB472.565
Nurseries: SB118.6
Swine culture: SF397.3
Timber growing: SD393
Coton de Tuléar
Dog breeds: SF429.C7
Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
Cotton
Fertilizers: S667.C85
Implement and machinery for: S715.C64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
Soils: S597.C65
Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
Cotton boll-Weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
Cottonseed meal
Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
Cottonwood
Forest trees: SD397.C8
Courses
Horse sports: SF294.35
Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Cowpea
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox's Orange Pippin
Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
Dog breeds: SF429.C78
Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
Coursing: SK292.C6
Hunting: SK341.C65
Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
Animal culture: SF405.C6
Crabapples, Flowering
Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabs
Fisheries: SH380.4+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
Crabs
Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
Crabs, Hermit
Pets: SF459.H47
Crambe abyssinica
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Cranberry
Fruit culture: SB383
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Cranberry girdler
Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranesbills
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Crapie
Angling: SH691.C73
Crassadoma gigantea scallop
Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
Crassostrea
Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
Crataegus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
Crataegus pinnatifida
Fruit culture: SB386.C73
Crayfish
Fisheries: SH386.9+
Cream
Dairy products: SF251+
Cream, Honey
Dairy products: SF275.H65
Creameries
Butter: SF266
Creamery wastes: SF260
Creels
Angling: SH452.9.C74
Crested dog, Chinese
Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
Cricket
Pets: SF459.C75
Cricket, Mole
Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Criollo
Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crioulo
Horse breeds: SF293.C72
Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
Big game hunting: SK305.C7
Crocuses
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56
Crop protection devices
    Agricultural zoology
        Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
    Soil conservation and protection: S627.C76
Crop residues
    Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
    Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
    Fertilizers: S631+
    Pests and diseases: SB599+
    Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
    Plant culture: SB175+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
    Fertilizers: S667.F6
    Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
    Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
    Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
    Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
    Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
    Economic plants: SB317.S25
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
    Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
    Fertilizers: S667.T76
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
    Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
    Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
    Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
    Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
    Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
    Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
    Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.C7
Crucifers
    Plant pests and diseases: SB473.C6
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
    Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
    Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C8
Cucurbits
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
    Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
    Cats: SF447
    Dogs: SF427
    Horses: SF285.3+
    Pets: SF413
    Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
    Grain and cereals: SB189.54
    Horticulture: SB319.625
    Plant propagation: SB123.6
    Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
    Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Dalbergia latifolia
- Forest trees: SD397.D33

Dalbergia sissoo
- Forest trees: SD397.D34

Dall sheep
- Big game hunting: SK305.D34

Dalmatian dog
- Dog breeds: SF429.D3

Dalmatian toadflax
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29

Damage by elements
- Forestry: SD419+

Damage from freezing
- Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from frosts
- Plant pathology: SB781

Damage from hail
- Plant pathology: SB781

Damask roses
- Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35

Damp garden plants
- Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Damp gardens
- Ornamental plants: SB423.3

Damping-off
- Plant pathology: SB741.D3

Dams
- Effect on fish culture: SH173

Dancing
- Dogs: SF425.85.D36

Dandy Dinmont terrier
- Dog breeds: SF429.D33

Dane, Great
- Dog breeds: SF429.G7

Danish landrace
- Swine breeds: SF393.D34

Danish, Red
- Cattle breeds: SF199.R35

Danthonia: SB201.D3

Daphnes
- Ornamental plants: SB413.D25

Dapping
- Fly fishing: SH456.12

Dasheen
- Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2

Data collecting
- Fisheries: SH331.5.S75

Data processing
- Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
- Agricultural research: S540.D38
- Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
- Animal culture: SF140.D35
- Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
- Dairying: SF246.D38

Data processing
- Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
- Forestry: SD381.5
- Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
- Soil science: S592.13
- Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4

Date palm
- Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35

Dates
- Fruit culture: SB364

Dating
- Soils: S592.185
- Datura innoxia
  - Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
- Dawn redwood
  - Forest trees: SD397.D37

Daylilies
- Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3

DDT
- Plant pesticides: SB952.D2

Deaf dogs
- Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33

Deafness
- Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33

Death camas
- Poisonous plants: SB618.D4

Decision making
- Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
- Forestry: SD387.D43
- Rangelands: SF85.6.D43

Decision support systems
- Rangelands: SF85.6.D43

Decker rat terrier
- Dog breeds: SF429.D39

Declines, Forest: SB765

Declines, Tree: SB765

Decontamination, Radioactive
- Agriculture (General): S589.6

Decoration, Church
- Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4

Decoration, Floral: SB449+

Decorations, Christmas
- Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3

Decorations, Funeral
- Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84

Decoys
- Angling: SH451.3
- Bird hunting: SK335

Deer
- Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
- Animal culture: SF401.D3
- Big game hunting: SK301
- Diseases: SF997.5.D4
- Pets: SF459.D4

Deerhound, Scottish
- Dog breeds: SF429.S39
INDEX

Deet
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
  Plant pathology: SB742+
  Swine diseases: SF977.D4
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
  Melioration of lands: S619.D43
Deforestation: SD418+
Degas
  Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
  Veterinary surgery: SF912
  Delaine merino
    Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobatidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
  Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
  United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Description of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
Desert locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Design
  Gardens: SB472.45
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Design, Landscape: SB472.45
Designs and plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
  Designs, Florists': SB445
  Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
    Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
Detection
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
  Detection of fish
    Fisheries: SH344.2+
Detergents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
Deterioration
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds: SB118.38
  Determination of age
    Soils: S592.185
Development
  Fruit culture: SB357.283
  Devices, Farm: S676+
  Dewberry
    Fruit culture: SB386.D48
Dexter
  Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
Diabrotica
  Economic entomology: SB945.D48
Diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF771+
Diagnosis, Laboratory
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Diagnosis, Physical
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Diamondback moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diarrhea, Bovine viral
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Diarrhea, Neonatal
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diaspididae
  Economic entomology: SB945.D53
Diatomaceous earth
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
Dicentrarchus labrax
  Angling: SH691.E87
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
Dickcissel
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5

291
Dickinson merino
Sheep breeds: SF373.D5

Dicrocoelium
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48

Dictyocaulus
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5

Dictyocaulus viviparus
Cattle diseases: SF967.D53

Digitalis purpurea
Medicinal plants: SB295.D5

Dik-diks
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54

Dill
Vegetable culture: SB351.D54

Dingo
Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56

Dinoflagellate blooms
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Dipterex
Plant pesticides: SB952.T7

Dipterocarpaceae
Forest trees: SD397.D5

Dipturus
Fisheries: SH351.D57

Direct selling
Animal culture: SF113.3

Directories
Fruit growers: SB362

Disabilities
Dogs: SF992.D46

Discharge, Fish hatchery
Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59

Discus
Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5

Disease resistance
Plant pathology: SB750

Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73

Diseases
Bee culture: SF538+
Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
Fish culture: SH171+
Insects: SB942
Mites: SB942
Passeriformes: SF994.56+
Pet fishes: SF458.5
Plant culture: SB599+
Sericulture: SF555
Songbirds: SF994.56+
Trees and shrubs: SB761+

Diseases, Avian: SF994+

Diseases, Bacterial
Plant pathology: SB734

Diseases, Communicable
Cattle: SF961

Diseases, Deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF854+

Diseases, Fungus
Plant pathology: SB733

Diseases, Garden
Plant culture: SB603.5

Diseases, Immunologic
Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45

Diseases, Infectious
Cattle: SF961

Diseases, Mycoplasma
Plant pathology: SB737

Diseases, Phytoplasma
Plant pathology: SB738

Diseases, Reporting of
Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44

Diseases, Root
Plant pathology: SB732.87

Diseases, Seed-borne plant
Plant pathology: SB732.8

Diseases, Soilborne plant
Plant pathology: SB732.87

Diseases, Treatment of
Plant culture: SB950+

Diseases, Virus
Plant pathology: SB736

Disinfection
Seed technology: SB118.43
Soils: SB973+
Veterinary medicine: SF757.15

Disposal of sewage sludge
Sylviculture: SD408

Dissection, Veterinary: SF762

Dissolved oxygen
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95

Distemper
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5

Distillers feeds
Animal nutrition: SF99.D5

Distribution
Landscape architects: SB469.38
Veterinarians: SF756.46+

Ditching
Melioration of lands: S621

Ditylenchus
Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49

Ditylenchus dipsaci
Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5

Diversification
Agriculture: S494.5.D58

Doberman pinscher
Dog breeds: SF429.D6

Docks
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6

Documentation
Agriculture: S494.5.D6
Forestry: SD387.D6

Dog breeders: SF422.7+

Vocational guidance: SF426.55
INDEX

Dog day care: SF427.7
Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
Dog industry: SF434.5+
Dog owners: SF422.7+
Dog racing: SF439.5+
Dog shows: SF425+
Dog sports: SF424
Dog trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog walking: SF427.46
Dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
  Animal culture: SF421+
  Diseases: SF991+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Lost: SF427.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
  Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
  Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
  Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
  Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
  Angling: SH689.5
  Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
  Fisheries: SH387
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominique
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361+
  Donkeys, Feral
    Animal culture: SF361.7+
Dorado, Freshwater
  Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dorking
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
  Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
  Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
  Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
  Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
  Melioration of lands: S621
  Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
  Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
  Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
  Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
INDEX

Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
Driftwood
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
   Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
   Horses: SF304.5+
Driving, Combined
   Horses: SF305.8.C65
Driving, Dressage
   Horses: SF305.8.D73
Driving horses: SF305.75
Driving, Log
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Driving, Ox
   Draft cattle: SF209.5
Driving, Show
   Horses: SF305.7+
Drought, Effect of
   Plant pathology: SB791
Drought-enduring plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drought tolerance
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Drug residues, Veterinary
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
   Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
   Field crops: SB186.2
Fishery processing: SH336.D7
   Grain and cereals: SB189.77
Seed technology: SB118.36
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
   Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
   Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
   Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
   Bird hunting: SK333.D8
   Diseases: SF995.2
   Game birds: SF510.D8
Ducks
   Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
   Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
   Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
   Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
   Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
   Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
   Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
   Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
   Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
   Melioration of land: S619.W37
Dwarf fruit trees
   Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
   Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
   Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
   Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
   Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
   Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
   Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
   Swine diseases: SF977.D9
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
   Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
   Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
   Veterinary medicine: SF891
INDEX

Earth movements
Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
Animal culture: SF597.E3
Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
East Friesian
Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
East Indian lotus
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
East Prussian
Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
East Siberian Laika
Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Easter lily
Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
Eastern black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2
Eastern hemlock
Forest trees: SD397.E27
Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Eastern redcedar
Forest trees: SD397.E29
Eben tree
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
Echeveria
Ornamental plants: SB413.E34
Echinacea
Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
Echium plantagineum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Echo ranging
Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Echo sounding
Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Ecology
Animal culture: SF140.E25
Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
Economic aspects
Agriculture: S540.E25
Cattle culture: SF197.8
Dairying: SF245.8
Fish culture: SH153.7
Fisheries: SH334
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
Nurseries: SB118.6
Parasitic plants: SB611.4
Pesticides: SB969.6+
Plant pathology: SB732.58
Sylviculture: SD393
Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
Weeds: SB611.4
Economic aspects of culture
Field crops: SB186.5
Grain and cereals: SB190.3
Horses: SF285.33
Horticulture: SB319.4
Poultry: SF502
Swing: SF397.3
Economic biology
Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Economic botany: SB107+
Economic entomology: SB818+
Economic zoology: SF84+
Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
Economics, Farm: S560+
Ecophysiology
Plant culture: SB106.E25
Edam
Dairy processing: SF272.E32
Edema
Swine diseases: SF977.E3
Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
Edible fungi
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Edible landscaping
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Education, Agricultural: S530+
Education, Forestry: SD250+
Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
Eels
Angling: SH691.E4
Diseases: SH179.E45
Fish culture: SH167.E3
Fisheries: SH351.E4
Effect of drought
Plant pathology: SB791
Effect of wind
Plant pathology: SB793
Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
Egg products: SF490.8
Eggplant
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
Vegetable culture: SB351.E5
Eggs
Poultry: SF490+
Egret, Cattle
Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Egyptian maus
Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Egyptians
History of agriculture: S427
Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Insect culture: SF562.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
Electric fences
Agricultural structures: S790.3
INDEX

Electric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Electricity in horticulture: SB139
Electrofishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
Electrofishing in culture and management
  Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
  Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
  Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
  Agriculture: S494.5.E4
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
  Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44

Elements, Damage by
  Forestry: SD419+

Elements, Trace
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7

Elephants
  Animal culture: SF401.E3
  Big game hunting: SK305.E3
  Diseases: SF997.5.E4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44

Elk
  Animal culture: SF401.E4
  Elk (Wapiti)
    Big game hunting: SK303
  Elkhound, Norwegian
    Dog breeds: SF429.N6
  Eliottdale
    Sheep breeds: SF373.E44

Elm
  Forest trees: SD397.E42
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
  Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46

Embryo transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7

Embryogenesis, Somatic
  Seed technology: SB118.46

Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E48

Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emergency management
  Animal culture: SF140.E45

Emory oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E46

Emphysema, Pulmonary
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5

Employment surveys
  Agriculture (General): S559.5+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+

Empoasca fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.E52

Emus
  Ratites: SF511.5.E46

Encephalomyelitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.E5

Encephalitis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
  Encephalomyelitis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
  Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
    Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

Endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
  Endive, Belgian
    Vegetable culture: SB351.C5

Endocrine diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
  Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
  Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
  Endoscopy
    Veterinary medicine: SF772.55

Endosulfan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.E63

Endurance riding
  Horse shows: SF296.E5

Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5

Energy conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53

Energy consumption
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53

Energy crops: SB288+
  Soils: S597.E53

Engelmann spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.E5

Engineering, Agricultural: S671+

Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+

Engineering, Dairying: SF247

Engineering, Environmental
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Engineering, Farm: S671+

Engineering, Forestry: SD388

Engineering, Genetic
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57

Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
INDEX

English cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
English foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.E48
English gardens: SB457.6
English ivy
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
English oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
English setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.E5
English sheepdog, Old
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Ensete
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic
  SB818+
Entomophagous arthropods
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
  Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
  Dairying: SF246.E55
  Forestry: SD387.E58
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E57
Environmental control
  Animal culture: SF91
  Birds: SF461.7
  Environmental control
    Canaries: SF463.4
    Cattle: SF206
    Dogs: SF427.43
    Ducks and geese: SF505.55
    Goats: SF384
    Horses: SF285.35
    Laboratory animals: SF406.3
    Pets: SF414.2
    Poultry: SF494.5
    Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
    Sheep: SF375.8
    Swine: SF396.3
    Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Environmental engineering
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Environments, Play
    Plants for
      Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
  Environments, Saline
    Melioration of lands: S620
Enzymes
  Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
Ephedra
  Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
  Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
  Epigonus telescopus
  Fisheries: SH351.E65
  Epilachna
  Economic entomology: SB945.E65
Epilepsy
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
Epiphytes
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8
  Epizootic catarrh
    Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
  Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
  Epsom Derby
    Horse racing: SF357.E67
  Equine encephalomyelitis
    Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
  Equine infectious anemia
    Horse diseases: SF959.A6
  Equine viral arteritis
    Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Equipment
  Angling: SH447+
  Fish culture: SH155
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
  Horses: SF285.4
  Hunting sports: SK273+
  Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
Equipment, Aeronautical
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
INDEX

Equipment and supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Lawns and turf: SB433.2
Pets: SF413.5
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
Swine: SF396.4
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Equipment, Dusting
Farm machinery: S694
Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
Equipment, Riding
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
Equipment, Spraying
Farm machinery: S694
Eremophila
Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
Ergot
Plant pathology: SB741.E7
Ericaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.E7
Erics
Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
Ermine
Diseases: SF997.5.E7
Hunting: SK341.E7
Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
Erosion, Soil
Forestry: SD390.4+
Erysipelas
Swine diseases: SF977.E7
Erythrina edulis
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
Escarole
Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Escherichia coli infections
Swine diseases: SF977.E83
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
Eskimo, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A69
Eskimo dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.E8
Esparto: SB201.E8
Essex
Swine breeds: SF393.E7
Estates, Small
Landscape architecture: SB473
Esthetics, Forestry
Landscape architecture: SB476
Estimates
Landscaping industry: SB472.565
Estimating
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
Ethical aspects
Animal culture: SF140.M67
Forestry: SD387.E78
Hunting sports: SK14.3
Ethics, Professional
Forestry: SD387.E78
Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
Eucalyptus
Forest trees: SD397.E8
Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
Forest trees: SD397.E814
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
Eucalyptus diversicolor
Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Eucalyptus globulus
Forest trees: SD397.E818
Eucalyptus grandis
Forest trees: SD397.E82
Eucalyptus marginata
Forest trees: SD397.J36
Eucalyptus regnans
Forest trees: SD397.E824
Eucalyptus saligna
Forest trees: SD397.E825
Eucheuma
Aquaculture: SH391.E93
Euphorbia
Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
Eurasian watermilfoil
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Eurommia ulmoides
Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
European ash
Forest trees: SD397.E827
European aspen
Forest trees: SD397.E828
European beech
Forest trees: SD397.E83
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
European chafer
Economic entomology: SB945.E73
European corn borer
Economic entomology: SB945.E75
European dace
Fisheries: SH351.D3
European fan palm
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
European foulbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
European gardens: SB457.63
INDEX

European hornbeam
  Forest trees: SD397.E834

European larch
  Forest trees: SD397.E836

European perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4

European pine shoot moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78

European pollack
  Fisheries: SH351.E85

European seabass
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87

European Turkey oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E84

European white birch
  Forest trees: SD397.E845

European wildcats
  Pets: SF459.E95

Eurygaster integriceps
  Economic entomology: SB945.E845

Euytrema
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8

Euterpe edulis
  Food crops: SB177.E88

Evaluation
  Agriculture: S540.E92
  Fishery management: SH329.E93
  Pesticides: SB964
  Rangelands: SF85.6.E82

Evapotranspiration
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93

Eventing
  Horse shows: SF295.7

Events, Competitive
  Dogs: SF425+

Evergreen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB428+

Evergreens
  Forest trees: SD397.E85

Everlasting flowers
  Ornamental plants: SB428.5

Evolution
  Plant culture: SB106.O74

Examination of blood
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67

Examination of feces
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7

Examination of urine
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773

Examinations, Post-mortem
  Veterinary medicine: SF769+

Exanthera, Vesicular
  Swine diseases: SF977.V3

Excellence, Standards of
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Stock shows: SF121

Exchange, Land
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3

Exercise
  Dogs: SF427.45

Exercises
  Cats: SF446.7

Exhibiting
  Stock shows: SF118

Exhibitions
  Agriculture (General): S550+
  Animal culture: SF114+
  Fishery: SH338+
  Forestry education: SD358.A1+
  Grape culture: SB387.67
  Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
  Orchids: SB409.35+
  Ornamental plants: SB441+
  Poultry: SF483+
  Roses: SB411.34+

Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
  Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338

Exmoor
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92

Exotic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.E95

Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85

Exotic shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.E93

Experiment stations
  Forestry: SD356+

Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experimental forests
  Forestry education: SD358.5+

Experimental ranges
  Animal culture: SF84.86+

Experimentation
  Forestry: SD356+

Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+

Experiments
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593

Tobacco: SB276

Experiments, Field
  Grape culture: SB387.65

Exploitation and utilization
  Forestry: SD430+

Exploratory fishing: SH343.5

Explosions, Underwater
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

299
INDEX

Explosives
  Use in clearing land: S679+
Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
Eye diseases
  Cats: SF986.E93
  Dogs: SF992.E92
  Horses: SF959.E93
Eyes
  Veterinary medicine: SF891

Facilities
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Faeroes
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Falderibia albida
  Economic plants: SB317.F33
Fairs
  Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcateria moluccana
  Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
  Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
  Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S560+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S560+
Farm manure
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Farm preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm shops
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Farm storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Farming, Contour
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Farming, Dambo: S604.4
Farming, Dry
  Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3
Farming, Irrigation
  Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5

Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
Farms, Historic: S548+
Farms, Laying out: S563
Farms, Pick-your-own
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Farms, School: SB55+
Farms, Seed: SB117+
Farms, Stud
  Horses: SF290+
Farrowing facilities
  Swine: SF396.3
Fasciola
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
Fascioliasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
  Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
  Fat-tailed
    Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
  Fats
    Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
  Fatty liver syndrome
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Fauna, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Fava bean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Feathers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
  Feces examination
    Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Feed crops
  Plant culture: SB193+
Feeding
  Birds: SF461.75
  Calves: SF205
  Canaries: SF463.5
  Cats: SF447.6
  Cattle: SF203+
  Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
  Dogs: SF427.4
  Ducks and geese: SF505.57
  Fish culture: SH156
  Goats: SF384.3
  Horses: SF285.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.2
  Pet fishes: SF457.75
  Pets: SF414
  Pigeons: SF466
  Poultry: SF494
  Rabbits and hares: SF454
  Sheep: SF376
  Swine: SF396.5
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.4
  Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
INDEX

Feeding for milk
  Cattle: SF203+
Feeding, Supplemental
  Bee culture: SF535.5
Feeds and feeding
  Animal culture: SF94.5+
Feeds, Distillers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Feet
  Veterinary medicine: SF906+
Felidae
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.F44
Fences
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Fences, Electric
  Agricultural structures: S790.3
Feng shui gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
Fenitrothion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
Fenugreek
  Economic plants: SB317.F44
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Feral animals
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral cats: SF450
Feral donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Feral goats: SF389+
Feral horses: SF360+
Feral livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral swine: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Fermentation
  Fishery processing: SH336.F45
Fern, Bracken
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB429
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
Ferns, Maidenhair
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45
Ferret
  Animal culture: SK293
  Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
  Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
  Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
  Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
  Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
  Agriculture (General): S631+
  Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
  Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
  Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
  Fescue: SB201.F48
  Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
  Fescue, Red
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
  Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
  Festivals, Jewish
    Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
  Dairy processing: SF272.F47
  Fever, African coast
    Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
  Fever, African swine
    Swine diseases: SF977.A4
  Fever, East coast
    Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
  Fever, Milk
    Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
  Fever, Texas
    Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
  Fiber
    Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
    Fiber plants: SB241+
    Ficus
      Economic plants: SB317.F52
    Fiddleheads
      Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
    Field bindweed
      Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
    Field crops
      Fertilizers: S631+
      Pests and diseases: SB599+
      Plant culture: SB183+
    Field experiments
      Agriculture: S540.F5
      Grain and cereals: SB188.55
      Grape culture: SB387.65
    Field spaniel
      Dog breeds: SF429.F36
    Field trials
      Dog shows: SF425.5+
      Field trials, Lure
        Dog shows: SF425.55
    Fig
      Fruit culture: SB365
      Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
  Fighting bull
    Cattle breeds: SF199.F5

301
INDEX

Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filaria
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filiberto
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
Finch, Gouldian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Finches, Australian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Finches, Parrot
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Finnish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F47
Finnish Lapphund
  Dog breeds: SF429.F39
Finnish spitz
  Dog breeds: SF429.F4
Fique
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
Fir
  Forest trees: SD397.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
Fir, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Fir, Bornmeuller
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Fir, China
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Fir, Cilician
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Fir, Douglas
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Fir, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Fir, Sacred
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Fir, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Fir, Silver
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Fire ant, Imported
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Fire-extinguishing agents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire management
  Forestry: SD387.F52
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F56
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Fire prevention
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.F57
Fire weather
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Fires, Forest
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Fires, Grassland
  Forestry: SD421.5
Fires, Ground cover
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Firescaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
First aid for animals: SF778
Fish
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
Fish aggregation devices
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Fish, Attraction of
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Fish, Catching of
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Fish control
  Fish culture: SH157.7
  Fish culture: SH141.2+
Fish, Detection of
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Fish hatcheries
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Fish kills
  Fish culture: SH171+
Fish pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
Fish ponds
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Fish protein concentrate
  Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scrap
  Fertilizers: S659
Fish screens
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
  Fishery management: SH329.F56
INDEX

Fish stock identification
  Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
  Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
  Dressing of: SH446.D74
  Pet fishes: SF456+
  Fishes, Aquarium
    Diseases: SF458.5
  Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
  Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
  Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
  Fishing boats
    Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
  Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
  Fishing camps: SH405
  Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
  Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
  Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
  Fishing, Fly: SH456+
  Fishing hotels: SH405
  Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
  Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
  Fishing marinas: SH405
  Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
  Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
  Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
  Fishing resorts: SH405
  Fishing rods: SH452+
  Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
  Fishing, Spear: SH458
  Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
  Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
  Fishing, Still: SH455.4
  Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
  Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2

Fishmeal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
  Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
  Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F5
  Flat-coated retriever
    Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
  Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
  Angling: SH691.F5
  Fish culture: SH167.F55
  Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
  Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
  Flea, Lucerne
    Economic entomology: SB945.L8
  Fleas
    Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47
Fleckvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
  Flemish giant rabbit
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
  Angling: SH451
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
  Flies, Melon-1
    Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Flots
  Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
  Goats: SF385+
  Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
  Sylviculture: SD410.5
  Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
  Forestry: SD425
  Floral decorations: SB449+
  Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists’ catalogs: SB445
Florists’ designs: SB445
Flounder
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
  Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
  Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
  Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
  Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F55

Fluorosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluviosls: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
  Angling: SH454.2+
Fly fishing: SH456+
Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
  Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
  Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
  Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
  Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
INDEX

Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
Forecasting of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
  Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
  Forest genetic resources conservation
    Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+
Forest trees, Popular description of: SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
  Forestry education: SD363+
  Forestry: SD1+
  Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
  Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
  Forestry education: SD250+
  Forestry engineering: SD388
  Forestry esthetics
    Landscape architecture: SB476
  Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
  Forestry investment: SD393
  Forestry literature: SD387.D6
  Forestry machinery: SD388
  Forestry projects: SD387.P74
  Forestry, Short rotation
    Forestry: SD387.S52
  Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
  Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
  Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
  Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
  United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
  Plant pathology: SB795.F6
  Formal gardens: SB461
  Formation
    Milk and cream: SB461
    Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
Formularies
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
  Fisheries: SH351.F66
Fowling
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F
Fowl plague
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F
Fowl pox
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowl typhoid
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F
Fowls, Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
  Fox hunting: SK284+
Fox Stake
  Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
  Animal culture: SF405.F8
  Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.F6
INDEX

Foxtail: SB201.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
  Horses: SF959.F78
  Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F73
Freezing
  Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB457.65
French tarragon
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater angelfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
  Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
  Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
  Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.F76
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
  Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
  Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
  Fertilizers: S667.F8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
  Soils: S597.F75
  Fruit culture: SB354+
  Fruit culture under glass: SB358
  Fruit-fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.F8
  Fruit fly, Mediterranean
    Economic entomology: SB945.M54
  Fruit fly, Oriental
    Economic entomology: SB945.O63
  Fruit growers
    Directories: SB362
  Fruit, Passion
    Fruit culture: SB379.P3
  Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
  Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
  Fruit, Stone
    Fruit culture: SB378
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
  Fruit trees, Dwarf
    Fruit culture: SB357.5
Fruits
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Fruits, Choice, for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Fruits, Citrus
  Fruit culture: SB369+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Fruits, Small
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Fryers
  Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
  Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84
Fuelwood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
  Fuelwood crops
    Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
  Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
  Economic plants: SB317.F85
INDEX

Fumes
  Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
  Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
  Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
  Animal culture: SF402+
  Diseases: SF997.3
  Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furnishings, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
  Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
  Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gaits
  Horses: SF289
Galaxias
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
Galaxias cobitinis
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G34
Gall insects
  Plant pathology: SB767
Gallicia roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Galloping
  Horses: SF289
Galloway
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
  Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
  Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
  Poultry: SF502.8+
  Game preserves: SK357
  Game protection: SK351+
Games
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Games on horseback
  Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
  Plant pathology: SB741.G35
Garbage
  Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
Garden clubs
  History: SB403.Z5
Garden design: SB472.45
Garden diseases
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden pests
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden plants, Rare
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Garden pools: SB423+
Garden soils: S596.75
Garden tools
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
Gardenia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G27
Gardening: SB450.9+
Gardening, Artificial light
  Plant culture: SB126
Gardening, Autumn
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Gardening, Balcony
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Gardening, Container
  Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
  Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children’s: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85
Gardens, Japanese: SB458
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garrano
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.G37
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
INDEX

Glan-Donnersberger
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G5

Glanders
  Veterinary medicine: SF796

Glass, Fruit culture under
  Fruit culture: SB358

Glass gardens: SB417

Glass, Vegetable culture under: SB351.7+

Gliricidia maculata
  Forest trees: SD397.G55

Gliricidia sepium
  Economic plants: SB317.G57
  Global warming
    Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56

Gloster fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55

Gloxinias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G55

Glyphosate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G58

Glyptocephalus cynoglossus
  Fisheries: SH351.G59

Gmelina arborea
  Forest trees: SD397.G56

Goat cheese: SF271.87

Goat, Rocky Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62

Goat shows: SF382+

Goats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
    Animal culture: SF380+
    Diseases: SF968+

Goats, Draft: SF387

Goats, Feral: SF389+

Goats' milk: SF388

Goats, Pack: SF387

Gobra zebu
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G62

Goldador
  Dog breeds: SF429.G62

Golden nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64

Golden retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.G63

Golden trout
  Angling: SH687.5

Goldendoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.G64

Goldenrod, Sweet
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8

Goldenseal
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G6

Goldfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6

Gonyaulax
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46

Gonystylus bancanus
  Forest trees: SD397.G58

Goose
  Bird hunting: SK333.G6

Gooseberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.G6

Gooseflesh
  Fisheries: SH351.A54

Goosefoots
  Food crops: SB177.G65

Gordon setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.G67

Gorillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.G65
    Pets: SF459.G6

Gorse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G67

Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
  Forest trees: SD397.G6

Gouldian finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68

Gouramis
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65

Gourds
  Economic plants: SB317.G68
    Ornamental plants: SB413.G6

Government policy
  Pet industry: SF415.2
  Pet shops: SF415.2
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.G68

Grading
  Apple: SB363.5
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Grain and cereals: SB189.8
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7

Grafting
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Plant propagation: SB123.65

Grain
  Fertilizers: S667.G65
  Field crops: SB188+
    Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6

Granada
  Goat breeds: SF386.G7

Granary weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53

Grand National Handicap
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G7

Granular vaginitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65

Grape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
INDEX

Grapefruit
  Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
Grapes: SB387+
  Fertilizers: S667.G68
  Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
  Soils: S597.G68
Grapes, Currant
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapes, Levantine
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapple plant
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
Grass, Bermuda
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
Grass, Cogon
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Grass, Love: SB201.L65
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.P44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass, tree
  Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
  Fertilizers: S667.G7
  Forage and feed crops: SB197+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
  Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.G65
  Pets: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
  Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubundens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
  Cat breeds: SF449.G73
  Gray-cheeked parakeet
    Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Gray mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Gray seal
  Fisheries: SH363.5.G73
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
  Angling: SH691.G7
Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
  Forestry: SD387.G73
Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
  Greater rhea
    Ratites: SF511.5.G74
  Greater Swiss mountain dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  History of agriculture: S429
  Green alder sawfly
    Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Green manure crops: SB284+
Green manuring
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
  Green tiger prawn
    Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Entry</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers: S667.G74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouses: SB414.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB339</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greens, Salad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.S25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grevillea: SB413.G73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grevillea robusta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.G74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grey Tirolean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.G74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greyhound, Italian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.I89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greyhound, Racing: SF440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffon, Brussels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dog breeds: SF429.B79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grooming</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cats: SF447.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogs: SF427.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses: SF285.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground cover fires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forestry: SD421.47+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground cover plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental plants: SB432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundfish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.G76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groundnut, Bambara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable culture: SB351.B35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds, Home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape architecture: SB473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grumpers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish culture: SH167.G86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grouse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bird hunting: SK325.G7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF994.4.G7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growers of fruit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directories: SB362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing media, Plant: S589.8+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing of seeds: SB117+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing, Seed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylviculture: SD401.6+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growing timber</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs: SD393</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Growth regulators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant culture: SB128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grunts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.G78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guaiiacum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.L5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guano</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.G75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarana</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicinal plants: SB295.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guava</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit culture: SB379.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guayule</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guazuma ulmifolia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic plants: SB317.G77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guernsey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cattle breeds: SF199.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidebooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsemanship: SF309.254+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea fowl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poultry: SF506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea grass: SB201.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea pigs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal culture: SF401.G85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diseases: SF997.5.G84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea pigs (Cavies)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pets: SF459.G9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gujarati</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep breeds: SF373.G84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf menhaden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries: SH351.G84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum plants: SB289+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guns, Hunting: SK274+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guppies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gutta-percha</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymkhana games</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse shows: SF296.G9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnodium</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy moth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic entomology: SB945.G9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy moths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsy Vanner horse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse breeds: SF293.G97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyroknops ledermannii</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest trees: SD397.G97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Gyrodactylus
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

Habitat improvement
   Fish culture: SH157.8+

Hackberry
   Forest trees: SD397.H24

Hackney
   Horse breeds: SF293.H2

Haddock
   Fisheries: SH351.H18

Haematuria
   Cattle diseases: SF967.H3

Haemosporidia
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3

Haflinger
   Horse breeds: SF293.H3

Hail, Damage from
   Plant pathology: SB781

Hair
   Sheep breeds: SF373.H17

Hairless dogs
   Dog breeds: SF429.H27

Hake
   Fisheries: SH351.H185

Halbeaks
   Fisheries: SH351.H195

Halibut
   Angling: SH691.H3
   Diseases: SH179.H3
   Fisheries: SH351.H2

Halibut, Atlantic
   Fisheries: SH351.A825

Halibut, Pacific
   Fisheries: SH351.P25

Haliotis midae
   Fisheries: SH371.54.H34

Halophytes
   Economic plants: SB317.S25
   Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35

Halter classes
   Horse shows: SF296.H34

Hambletonian
   Harness racing: SF345.H35

Hamburg
   Poultry breeds: SF489.H2

Hampshire
   Swine breeds: SF393.H3

Hampshire-Down
   Sheep breeds: SF373.H2

Hamsters
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.H35
   Pets: SF459.H3
   Handgun hunting: SK39.3
   Handicap horse racing: SF348

Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348

Handicraft
   Cats: SF447.3+
   Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
   Dogs: SF427.15
   Pets: SF413.5

Handling
   Animal culture: SF88
   Cattle: SF202.7
   Dairy products: SF246.H36
   Eggs: SF490.5+
   Fruit: SB360+
   Seeds: SB118.3+
   Sylviculture: SD401.8+

Handling of animals
   Horses: SF285.6
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54

Hanging plants
   Ornamental plants: SB432.5

Hanoverian
   Horse breeds: SF293.H35

Harbor porpoise
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35

Hardinggrass: SB201.H3

Hardwoods
   Forest trees: SD397.H3
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3

Hardy geraniums
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35

Hare
   Coursing: SK292.H3
   Hunting: SK341.H3

Hares
   Animal culture: SF451+

Hariana
   Cattle breeds: SF199.H37

Harness racing
   Horse race betting: SF333.5
   Horse racing: SF338.7+

Harp seal
   Fisheries: SH363.5.H36

Harrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.H33

Harvesters, Combine: S696

Harvesting
   Algae: SH391.5
   Apple: SB363.35
   Field crops: SB186
   Fruit: SB360.3
   Grain and cereals: SB189.73
   Horticulture: SB319.73
   Plant culture: SB129+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.32
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402

Harvesting implements and machinery: S695+
INDEX

Harvesting implements and machinery
   Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
   Field crops: SB185.8
   Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
   Poultry: SF495+
   Hatchery discharge, Fish
      Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
   Horsemanship: SF309.57
Havana brown
   Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
   Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
   Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
   Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
   Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
   Dogs: SF992.C37
   Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
Heat treatment
   Plant protection: SB973.5
Heath
   Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
Heather
   Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
Heathlands
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
   History of agriculture: S425
Hector's dolphin
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
   Diseases: SF997.5.H43
   Hedgehogs
      Pets: SF459.H43
Hedges
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
   Heifers
      Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliothis
   Economic entomology: SB945.H27
   Heliothis armigera
      Economic entomology: SB945.H274
   Heliothis zea
      Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
   Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H4
Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemerocallis
   Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
   Hemispherical scale
      Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Hemlock
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
   Hemlock, Eastern
      Forest trees: SD397.E27
      Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
   Hemlock, Western
      Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgids
   Economic entomology: SB945.H294
Hemorrhagic fever
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
   Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
   Veterinary medicine: SF802
Hemp
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
   Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Hemp, Manila
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
   Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
INDEX

Home preparation
Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing

Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homes
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
Homing pigeons
Animal culture: SF469
Hơn non bộ
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
Bee culture: SF539
Honey cream
Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
Bee culture: SF539.5+
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37

Honeysuckle
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
Hooks
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
Hops
Economic plants: SB317.H64
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
Hormones
Animal nutrition: SF98.H67
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
Horn, Dorset
Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Horn fly
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
Hornbeam, European
Forest trees: SD397.E834
Horse
Veterinary anatomy: SF765
Horse arenas
Horse sports: SF294.35
Horse breeders
Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horse in motion: SF289
Horse, Przewalski's
Animal culture: SF363+
Horse racing: SF321+
Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
Horse shows: SF294.5+
Horse sports
Animal culture: SF294.198+
Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
Horse trailering: SF285.385
Horse trainers
Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horsemanship: SF308.5+
Horsemen: SF284.4+
Horsemint
Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
Horseradish
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.H6
Horses
Animal culture: SF277+
Diseases: SF951+
Quarter racing: SF357.57+
Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
Horses, Claiming
Horse racing: SF356
Horses, Coach: SF312
Horses, Competition
Horse sports: SF294.3+
Horses, Draft: SF311+
Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
Horses, Driving: SF305.75
Horses, Feral: SF360+
Horse's foot
Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
Horses, Show: SF295.185+
Horses, Western: SF309.34
Horses, Wild: SF360+
Horseshoeing
Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horseshoes
Veterinary medicine: SF909
Horsetail, Marsh
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Horsewomen: SF284.4+
Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
Fertilizers: S667.A2
Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
Horticultural machinery: S678.7
Horticultural service industry: SB446+
Horticultural voyages: SB39
Horticulture: SB317.5+
Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
INDEX

Hosta
Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
Hotels, Fishing: SH405
Houbara
Game birds: SF510.H68
Houdan
Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
Hound, Ibizan
Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Hound, Pharaoh
Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Hounds
Dog breeds: SF429.H6
Hounds, Basset
Dog breeds: SF429.B2
House plant industry: SB419.3
House plants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
House plants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Houseplant industry: SB419.3
Houseplants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Housing
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Housing and environmental control
Dogs: SF427.43
Hovawart
Dog breeds: SF429.H66
Huckleberries
Fruit culture: SB386.H83
Hucul horse
Horse breeds: SF293.H78
Hummingbirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
Humpback whale: SH384.H84
Humus: SS92.8+
Hungarian
Horse breeds: SF293.H79
Hunt riding
Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Hunt terrier, German
Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Hunter
Horse breeds: SF293.H8
Hunter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
Hunter seat equitation division
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunting accidents: SK39.5
Hunting, Bee
Bee culture: SF537
Hunting clubs: SK3
Hunting dogs: SF428.5
Hunting equipment: SK273+
Hunting guns: SK274+
Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
Hunting pouches: SK274.15
Hunting records: SK277
Hunting, Rifle: SK38
Hunting scenes: SK271
Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
Hunting sports: SK1+
Hunting trophies: SK277
Hurdle racing
Horse racing: SF359+
Hurricanes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Husky, Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Hyacinth
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
Hyacinth, Water
Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
Economic plants: SB317.W37
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Hybrid black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Hybrid tea roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Hydatids
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
Hydrangeas
Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrilla
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95
Hydroelectric power plants
Effect on fish culture: SH173
Hydrologic factors
Fisheries: SH343.2
INDEX

Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrophobia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
  Veterinary medicine: SF797
Hydroponics
  Ornamental plants: SB419.23
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk: SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
Hymenachne amplexicaulis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
Hypericum perforatum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
  Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphantria cunea
  Economic entomology: SB945.H9
Hyphomycosis
  Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypsodonty
  Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

Ibex
  Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibiza hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Ice, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
  Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
  Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
  Forest trees: SD397.P9

Imidazolinones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
Implements
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Implements, Clearing: S679+
  Implements for caring for plants: S691+
  Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
  Implements, Harvesting: S695+
  Implements, Planting: S687+
  Implements, Seeding: S687+
  Implements, Soil working: S683+
  Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Improvement
  Lands: S604.8+
  Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
  Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.I53
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
  Fish culture: SH155.8
  Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
  Poultry: SF497
Incubators
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
  Dye plants: SB287.I4
  Individual fishing quotas
  Fishery management: SH329.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
  Cattle: SF961
Infertility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Influences, Forest
  Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
Information networks
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
  Dogs: SF422.334
  Forestry: SD248.7
  Landscape architecture: SB469.393
  Landscape gardening: SB469.393
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Inhibitors, Nitrification
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Injection
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
Injuries
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insect resistant plants
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
  Diseases: SB942
  Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
  Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
  Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
  Pets: SF459.S74
Insemination, Artificial
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection
  Butter: SF267
  Eggs: SF490.73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
  Milk and cream: SF255
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
  Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
  Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments
  Butter analysis and testing: SF265
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
  Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
  Plant culture: SB950+
Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
  Harness racing: SF345.I58
Interior landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
International cooperation
Agriculture: S540.I56
Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
Internet
Dogs: SF422.336
Forestry: SD248.8
Landscape architecture: SB469.395
Landscape gardening: SB469.395
Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs
Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Introduction of pests
Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
Sylviculture: SD399
Inulin-containing plants
Economic plants: SB317.I58
Invasive plants: SB613.5
Inventions
Agriculture: S494.5.I58
Invertebrates
Diseases: SF997.5.I5
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55
Invertebrates, Marine
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Investigation
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
Investment, Forestry: SD393
Iodine compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
Ipil
Forest trees: SD397.L4
Ips typographus
Economic entomology: SB945.168
Iris
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
Irish draft horse
Horse breeds: SF293.I7
Irish setters
Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Irish Sweepstakes Derby
Horse racing: SF357.I74
Irish terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Irish water spaniels
Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Irish wolfhounds
Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Iron
Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
Iron deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
Ironwood, Borneo
Forest trees: SD397.B56
Irradiation
Seed treatment: SB118.44
Irrigated soils: S595.5
Irrigation
Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
Fruit culture: SB357.285
Grain and cereals: SB189.45
Grape culture: SB398.25
Horticulture: SB319.53
Lands: S604.8+
Sylviculture: SD408.15+
Vegetables: SB324.65
Irrigation agriculture: S612+
Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
Irrigation farming
Plant culture: SB112
Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
Islamic gardens: SB457.8
Isopoda
Pets: SF459.I85
Italian gardens: SB457.85
Italian greyhound
Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Italian stone pine
Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Ivermectin
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
Ivy
Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
Ivy, English
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
Ivy, Poison
Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
J
Jack pine
Forest trees: SD397.P575
Jack Russell terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Jack stock, American mammoth
Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Jackfruit
Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
INDEX

Jacob
  Sheep breeds: SF373.J33
Jacob's ladder
  Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
  Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
  Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Japanese bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.J34
Japanese larch
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
  Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
  Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jatropha curcas
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J38
Jersey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
  Biography: SF336.A2+
Johne's disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
  Horses: SF959.J64
Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Judging
  Cat shows: SF445.37
  Cattle shows: SF215.2
  Dog shows: SF425.2
  Field crops: SB185.78
  Flower shows: SB441.4
  Goat shows: SF382.3
  Horse shows: SF297
  Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
  Roses: SB411.35
  Sheep shows: SF374.2
  Stock shows: SF118
Jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
July Handicap
  Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
Jumping
  Horsemanship: SF309.7
Jumping, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.48+
Juncus effusus
  Basketwork and matwork plants: SB283.J86
Jungle cock
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Junior Showmanship
  Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
  Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
  Textile and fiber plants: SB257
K

Kadam
  Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3

321
INDEX

Kale, Sea
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4

Kalmia
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3

Kangaroo
Big game hunting: SK305.K3

Kangaroos
Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35

Kaoliang
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7

Kapok
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3

Karakul
Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
Fish culture: SH167.K37

Karelian bear dog
Dog breeds: SF429.K37

Kashmir
Goat breeds: SF386.K37

Kauri
Forest trees: SD397.K3
Sylviculture: SD397.K27

Kava
Economic plants: SB317.K38

Keeshonds
Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
Aquaculture: SH391.G5

Kelpie, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A78

Kelps
Aquaculture: SH391.K44

Kenaf
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5

Kenana
Cattle breeds: SF199.K45

Kennels
Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
Horse racing: SF357.K4

Keratoconjunctivitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47

Kerry blue terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.K5

Kerry bog pony
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47

Khapra beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.K45

Khaya anthotheca
Forest trees: SD397.K43

Kholmogor
Cattle breeds: SF199.K47

Kidney diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53

Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5

Killer whale
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54

Killifishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54

Kills, Fish
Fish culture: SH171+ Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5

King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
Dog breeds: SF429.C36

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
Horse racing: SF357.K5

King pigeons
Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56

Kintamani dog
Dog breeds: SF429.K56

Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
Horse breeds: SF293.K47

Kiwi fruit
Fruit culture: SB379.K58
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57

Kiwis
Diseases: SF995.52.K58
Korean gardens: SB458.8
Koryū Sokenryū
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
Krill
Fisheries: SH380.7+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
Legumes: SB205.K8
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland
Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
Dog breeds: SF429.K88

Labor productivity
Agriculture (General): S564
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Forestry education: SD356.7+
Seeds: SB113.85
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Laboratory animals
Animal culture: SF405.5+
Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
Agricultural education: S495
Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory rodents
Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
Insect culture: SF562.L34
Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagorosiphon major
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
Animal culture: SF401.L35
Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
Diseases of dogs: SF992.L36
Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
Pets: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
    Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
    Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
Landscape architecture: SB469+
    as a profession: SB469.37+
Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hills: SB475.9.H54
Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Landscape design, Wetland: SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape management
    Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landscapes, Tray
    Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Landscaping, Edible
    Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
Landscaping, Interior
    Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Landscaping, Natural
    Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landscaping with native plants
    Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
    Forestry: SD424
Language
    Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
    Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L35
Larch
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
Larch, Dahurian
    Forest trees: SD397.D3
Larch, European
    Forest trees: SD397.E836
Larch, Japanese
    Forest trees: SD397.J34
Larch, Polish
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Larch, Siberian
    Forest trees: SD397.S515
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Larch, Western
    Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
    Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
    Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
    Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
    Angling: SH681
Larkspur
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyra
    Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
    Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
    Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
    Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
    Economic plants: SB317.L3
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
    Ornamental plants: SB433+
    Soils: S597.G7
Layering
    Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
    Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
    Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
    Economic plants: SB317.L4
    Forest trees: SD397.L35
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L42
Leaders
    Angling: SH452.9.L43
Leadership
    Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.L42
    Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
    Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
    Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Leafhoppers
    Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
    Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
    Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather berigenia
    Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
INDEX

Leeks
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L5

Leg injuries
  Horses: SF959.L42

Leghorn
  Poultry breeds: SF489.L5

Legume inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652

Legumes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
  Economic plants: SB317.L43
  Food crops: SB177.L45
  Forage and feed crops: SB203+
  Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
  Soils: S597.L4

Leis
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4

Lemon
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5

Lemon herbs
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L53

Lemongrass
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L4

Lentils
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L55

Lentinus edodes
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55

Leonberger dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.L45

Leopard
  Big game hunting: SK305.L4

Leopard moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6

Leopards
  Pets: SF459.L4

Lepidoptera
  Economic entomology: SB945.L63
  Insect culture: SF562.L46

Leptospirosis
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4

Lepus timidus
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4

Lespedeza
  Legumes: SB205.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52

Lettuce
  Fertilizers: S667.L4
  Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L6

Leucaena
  Economic plants: SB317.L48
  Leucaena glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.L4

Leucaena psyllid
  Economic entomology: SB945.L65

Leukemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4

Leukosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4

Leukosis, Bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4

Levantine grapes
  Fruit culture: SB399

Lewisia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L48

Lhasa apso
  Dog breeds: SF429.L5

Libocedrus
  Forest trees: SD397.L46

Libocedrus bidwillii
  Forest trees: SD397.L47

Library research
  Agriculture: S540.L53
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L48

Lice
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47

Lice, Plant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
  Fishery management: SH329.L53

Lichens
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52

Licorice
  Medicinal plants: SB295.L7

Light
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
  Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5

Light-activated release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54

Lighting
  Landscape architecture: SB473.4

Lignocellulose
  Animal feed components: SF98.L54
  Animal feeds: SF99.L54

Lignum vitae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L65

Lilacs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L65

Lilies, Day
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3

Lilies of the valley
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L69

Lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
INDEX

Lily
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
Lily, Cala
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Lima bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Limanda ferruginea
  Fisheries: SH351.L47
Lime
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
Limestone garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Limestone gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
  Bird hunting: SK319
Limited entry
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Limousin
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
  Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
  Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
  Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
  Pets: SF459.L47
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
LPizzaner
  Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriophyton tulipifera
  Forest trees: SD397.L63
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
  Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
  Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39
  Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
  Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
  Angling: SH448
Live food
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
  Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
  Liver syndrome, Fatty
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
  Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
  Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
  Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
  Animal culture: SF401.L6
  Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
  Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
  Dogs: SF432
  Locomotor ataxia
    Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
  Forest trees: SD397.L65
INDEX

Locust, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B516
Locust, Desert
Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
Forest trees: SD397.P585
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Loganberry
Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loligo
Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loligo opalescens
Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longan
Fruit culture: SB379.L84
Longfin tilapia
Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhair cats
Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Longhorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
Lost dogs: SF427.6
Lotus
Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
Lotus, East Indian
Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Löwchen
Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
Economic plants: SB317.L87
Food crops: SB177.L85
Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lycium chinense
Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifoli
Economic entomology: SB945.L68
INDEX

Lysine
  Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23
Macadamia nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
  Dairying: SF247
  Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
  Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
  Machinery, Farm: S671+
  Machinery, Forestry: SD388
  Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
  Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
  Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
  Machinery, Seeding: S687+
Mackerel
  Angling: SH691.M25
  Fisheries: SH351.M2
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
  Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocystis integrifolia
  Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocystis pyrifera
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotersis gilvus
  Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madagascar ragwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Madder
  Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Madura
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M33
Maedi-visna
  Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
  Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
Magnesium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
  Forest trees: SD397.M18
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
  Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
  Farm machinery: S675.5
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
  Dog breeds: SF429.M24
  Malamute, Alaskan
    Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
  Mallard
    Diseases: SF994.4.M3
  Mallophaga
    Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
  Malopolski horse
    Horse breeds: SF293.M32
  Maltese dog
    Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27
Mammals
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
  Mammals, Captive
    Animal culture: SF408+
  Mammals, Marine
    Diseases: SF997.5.M35
  Mammary glands
    Veterinary medicine: SF890
  Mammillaria (Cactus)
    Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
  Mammoth jack stock, American
    Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
INDEX

Management
Agriculture: S540.M34
Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
Large gardens: SB467.8
Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
Forestry: SD387.L35
Management of nitrogen
Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Management of parks and public reservations
Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarin orange
Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases:
SB743.M3
Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
Cattle diseases: SF963
Mangel-wurzel
Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
Forest trees: SD397.M23
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
Fruit culture: SB379.M2
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
Mangrove
Forest trees: SD397.M25
Mangrove plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Manilkara kauki
Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Manures
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Manx
Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
Forest trees: SD397.M3
Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
Forestry: SD387.M3
Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
Mapping, Genome
Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Mapping, Soil: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
Fruit culture: SB379.M25
Mariculture: SH138+
Marigolds
Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+
Marine angelfishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
Diseases: SF997.5.M33
INDEX

Marine invertebrates
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
  Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
  Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horticulture: SB319.7+
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Marketing
  Apple: SB363.6
  Cactus: SB438.3+
  Dogs: SF434.5+
  Flowers: SB442.8+
  Houseplants: SB419.3
  Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
  Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
  Pets: SF414.7+
  Poultry: SF502
  Sheep: SF376.7
  Succulent plants: SB438.3+
  Swine: SF397.2
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
  Agriculture (General): S571+
Marking
  Fish culture: SH156.8
  Horses: SF289.5
Marking, Anesthesia in
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Marl
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.M3
Marmalade
  Cat breeds: SF449.M38
Marmot
  Hunting: SK341.M3
Marsh horsetail
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Marshes
  Melioration of lands: S621
Marten
  Animal culture: SF405.M3
  Hunting: SK341.M33
  Martin, Purple
    Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Maryland Hunt Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
Masdevallia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
Mast (Nuts)
  Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
Master gardeners: SB317.68
Masters
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.M36
  Mastiff breeds
    Dog breeds: SF429.M36
    Mastiff, Neapolitan
      Dog breeds: SF429.N33
    Mastiff, Pyrenean
      Dog breeds: SF429.P97
    Mastiff, Tibetan
      Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Mastitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
Mate
  Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
Materials, Artificial
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Materials, Dried
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Materials handling
  Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
  Agriculture: S540.M38
  Animal culture: SF140.M35
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
  Forestry: SD387.M33
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
  Forestry: SD387.M33
  Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
Matwork plants: SB281+
Maure
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
  Economic plants: SB317.M38
Maus, Egyptian
  Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
  Fruit culture: SB386.M39
Mazes
  Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
  Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Measurement
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
  Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M42
Medicago
  Legumes: SB205.M4
Medication
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
  Mediterranean climate
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
  Mediterranean flour moth
    Economic entomology: SB945.M5
  Mediterranean fruit fly
    Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Melaleuca
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
  Lands: S604.8+
Melipona
  Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
Meloidogyne
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Melon-flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Melons
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
Menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.M5
Meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine: SF799
Menippe mercenaria
  Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
Mentha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
Mercury
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
Mercury compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
Merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
Merino, Australian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Merino, Blacktop
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Merino, Delaine
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Merino, Dickinson
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Merino, Saxon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Merino, Spanish
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
  Fisheries: SH351.M57
Mesquite
  Economic plants: SB317.M47
  Forest trees: SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
Metals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
Metals, Heavy
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+
Meters
  Agriculture: S676.5
  Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxychlor
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
  Diseases: SF997.5.M4
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
Miconia calvescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
INDEX

Microbial insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
  Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
  Fisheries: SH351.M63
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Pine gall
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
  Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
  Dairy products: SF251+
  Goats: SF388
  Sheep: SF376.8
Milk, Condensed: SF259
Milk, Cultured
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
Milk, Feeding for
  Cattle: SF203+
Milk fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milkfat
  Dairy products: SF275.M56
  Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
Milkfish
  Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milking
  Dairying: SF250
  Milking Shorthorn
    Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Milkweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
Millet, Pearl
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Millets
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Milletia pinnata
  Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millipedes
  Pets: SF459.M54
  Mills, Paper
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46
Mine drainage, Acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Minelands
  Reclamation of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
  Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
  Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
  Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
  Miniature gardening
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature horses
    Horse breeds: SF293.M56
  Miniature orchids
    Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
  Miniature pigs
    Swine breeds: SF393.M55
  Miniature pinscher
  Miniature plants
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
    Ornamental plants: SB433.5
  Miniature roses
    Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
  Miniature schnauzer
    Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Minilivestock
  Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
  Animal culture: SF405.M5
  Hunting: SK341.M55
Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
  Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
  Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
INDEX

Mistletoes
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
   Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
   Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
   Diseases: SB942
   Economic entomology: SB940
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
   Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
   Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitumata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
   Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
   Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
   Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
   Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscicides
   Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
   Fisheries: SH371+  
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
   Pets: SF459.M58
Mollusks, Freshwater
   Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
   Fruit culture: SB379.M65
   Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
   Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
   Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
   Fishery management: SH329.M66
Monk parakeet
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
   Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Monochamus urussovi
   Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanoa
   Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
   Dairy processing: SF272.M6
Montezuma pine
   Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
   Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
   Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
   Forest trees: SD397.M66
Mopane worm
   Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
   Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Moricine
   Animal culture: SF140.M67
Moricine
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
Morella faya
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Morgan
   Horse breeds: SF293.M8
Moringa oleifera
   Economic plants: SB317.M67
Morikie
   Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
   Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
   Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitoes
   Insect culture: SF562.M58
Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
   Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
   Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Moth, Browntail
   Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Moth, Codling
   Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Moth, Diamondback
   Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Moth, Douglas fir tussock  
Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Moth, Gypsy  
Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Moth, Leopard  
Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Moth, Nun  
Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Moth, Pine bud  
Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Moth, Pine shoot  
Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin  
Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl  
Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths  
Insect culture: SF562.M6
Moths, Gypsy  
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese  
Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian  
Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss  
Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat  
Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel  
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle  
Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep  
Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove  
Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth  
Veterinary medicine: SF852
Mouth diseases  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth  
Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases  
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes  
Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth  
Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar  
Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry  
Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
Fertilizers: S667.M8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture  
Sericulture: SF557
Mulching  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules  
Animal culture: SF362
Mullet  
Angling: SH691.M78
Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets  
Fish culture: SH167.M84
Mullets, Gray  
Fish culture: SH167.M84
Multiple cropping: S603.7
Multiple use  
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees  
Plant culture: SB172+
Mung bean  
Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey  
Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
Muscle necrosis  
Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Muscular dystrophy  
Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system  
Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Musculoskeletal system diseases  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M66
Museum exhibits  
Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums  
Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD357.A1+
Fruit culture: SB354.485+
Horses: SF278.7+
Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
Plant culture: SB60.A1+
Mushrooms  
Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
Soils: S597.M87
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Muskellunge  
Angling: SH691.M8
Fisheries: SH351.M89
Muskmelon  
Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Muskox  
Animal culture: SF401.M8
INDEX

Muskrat
  Animal culture: SF405.M7
Muskrats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
  Diseases: SF997.5.M8
  Hunting: SK341.M87
Mussels, Freshwater
  Fisheries: SH378+
Mussels, Sea
  Fisheries: SH372.5+
Mustang
  Horse breeds: SF293.M9
Mustard
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
Mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
Mute swan
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
Mycoplasma diseases
  Plant pathology: SB737
Mycoplasma infections
  Swine diseases: SF977.M94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
Myccorrhizas
  Plant culture: SB106.M83
Mycotoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
Mynahs
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
Myriapoda
  Pets: SF459.M97
Myrica
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
  Myrica faya
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Myrtle beech
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Mythimna separata
  Economic entomology: SB945.M96
Mytilus edulis
  Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
Myxomatosis
  Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
  Cats: SF442.4
  Dogs: SF422.3
  Horses: SF278.3
  Pets: SF411.3
Nara
  Fruit culture: SB379.N28
Naranjilla
  Fruit culture: SB379.N3

Narcissus
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
National forests
  United States: SD428.A3+
National park concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+
Native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural bait
  Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural history of forest trees
  Sylvculture: SD395+
Natural landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
Navajo-Churro
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
Navicular disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.N39
Navigation
  Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
  Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
  Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
  Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
INDEX

Nematodes  
Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4  
Economic entomology: SB933.334  
Sheep and goats: SF969.N44  
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4  
Nematodes, Insect  
Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57  

Nematodirus  
Sheep and goats: SF969.N45  
Neodiprion sertifer  
Economic entomology: SB945.N4  
Neoglozia variegata  
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4  
Neonatal diarrhea  
Cattle diseases: SF967.D52  
Neonatal diseases  
Horses: SF959.N45  

Neonicotinoids  
Plant pesticides: SB952.N54  

Neotermes  
Economic entomology: SB945.N46  

Nereocystis luetkeana  
Aquaculture: SH391.N47  

Nerodia  
Animal culture: SF515.5.N47  

Nervous system  
Veterinary medicine: SF895  
Nervous system diseases  
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3  
Horses: SF959.N47  

Nets  
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4  

Netting  
Bird hunting: SK319  
New agricultural enterprises  
Farm economics: S565.86  
New crops  
Plant culture: SB160  
New Forest  
Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49  

New Guinea impatiens  
Ornamental plants: SB413.N48  
New Zealand fur seal  
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47  
New Zealand spinach  
Vegetable culture: SB351.N48  
New Zealand Trotting Cup  
Harness racing: SF345.N48  
Newcastle disease  
Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4  

Newfounland dog  
Dog breeds: SF429.N4  
Newts  
Animal culture: SF515.5.N48  
Pets: SF459.N48  

Nezara viridula  
Economic entomology: SB945.N53  

Nickel  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52  
Nicotine solutions  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5  

Nicotinoids  
Plant pesticides: SB952.N54  
Nigerian dwarf  
Goat breeds: SF386.N53  
Night-flowering plants  
Ornamental plants: SB433.6  
Night gardens  
Ornamental plants: SB433.6  
Night soil  
Fertilizers: S657  

Nightingales  
Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5  

Niĭgmiĭn khongor  
Horse breeds: SF293.N55  

Nile perch  
Fisheries: SH351.N54  
Nile tilapia  
Fish culture: SH167.N54  

Nipaecoccus viridis  
Economic entomology: SB945.N57  

Nitrates  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+ 
Nitrification inhibitors  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3  

Nitrogen  
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5  
Animal nutrition: SF98.N5  
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+  
Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5  
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+  
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+  
Nitrogen management  
Melioration of lands: S619.N57  

Nocardia infections  
Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63  

Noetia ponderosa  
Fisheries: SH373.3.N63  

Nomenclature  
Plant culture: SB46.5  

Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+ 
Non-timber forest resources  
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+ 
Nonindigenous pests  
Plant pest control: SB990+  

Nonius horse  
Horse breeds: SF293.N66  
Nonlinear programming  
Agricultural mathematics: S566.8  
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65  

Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
   Aquaculture: SH391.N65
North Pacific giant octopus
   Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
   Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
   Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Northern fur seal
   Fisheries: SH363.5.N67
Norway spruce
   Fertilizers: S667.N6
   Forest trees: SD397.N6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Norwegian elkhound
   Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
   Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
   Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Nothofagus
   Forest trees: SD397.N64
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N674
Nothofagus procera
   Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
   Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
   Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
   Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
   Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture: S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
   Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
   Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
   Plant culture: SB118.485+
Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
   Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
   Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
   Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.N8
Nutrition
   Cattle: SF203+
   Swine: SF396.5
   Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
   Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
   Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
Nutrition disorders
   Dogs: SF992.N88
   Plant pathology: SB742+
   Nutritional system
   Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
   Fruit culture: SB401+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nuttallia obscurata
   Fisheries: SH373.3.N87
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphea
   Economic plants: SB317.N9
Oak
   Forest trees: SD397.O12
   Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O115
Oak, California black
   Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
   Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
   Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
   Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
   Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
   Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
   Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
   Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
   Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
INDEX

Oats
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
  Grain and cereals: SB191.O2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
  Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
  Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
Ocotea rodiaeii
  Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
  Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
  Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
  Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
  Oil cake
    Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Oil, Cod liver
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
  Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Oil sands wastewater
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilseed plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
  Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
  Fertilizers: S667.O45
  Fruit culture: SB367
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
Olives
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
Olympic games
  Horse shows: SF294.85
Ommastrephes bartramii
  Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
Omuro school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
On-farm research: S540.O53
Onchocerca
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
Onchocerciasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
Oncidium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
Onions
  Fertilizers: S667.O54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
  Vegetable culture: SB341
Operations research
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
  Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
Opinion, Public
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Opium poppy
  Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Oporinia autumnata
  Economic entomology: SB945.O57
Optical properties, Soil: S592.36+
Optics in agriculture: S589.3
Opuntia
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
Opuntia ficus-indica
  Fruit culture: SB379.8
INDEX

Orach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
Orange
  Fertilizers: S667.O7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
Orange, Mandarin
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Orange, Osage
  Forest trees: SD397.O8
Orange Pippin, Cox's
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Orange roughy
  Fisheries: SH351.O7
Oranges
  Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
Orangutans
  Pets: SF459.O74
Orchard grass: SB201.O6
Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
Orchard mason bee
  Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
Orcharding, Turpentine
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Orchards, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Orchid dottyback
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
Orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
Orchids, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Orchids, Slipper
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Oregano
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
Organic compounds
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
Organic farming: S605.5
Organic fertilizers: S654+
Organic gardening: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Organic plant protection: SB974+
Organic viticulture: SB398.4
Organiculture: S605.5
  Flowers: SB406.53
  Fruit culture: SB357.24
Oriental cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Oriental fruit moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.O65
Oriental gardens: SB458.46
Oriental longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental small-clawed otter
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Oriental spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Origin
  Plant culture: SB106.O74
Orius
  Insect culture: SF562.O74
Orkhon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
Orlov trotter horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Ornamental birds
  Animal culture: SF512+
Ornamental carp
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
Ornamental fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.O76
Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
Ornamental plants
  Lists of: SB408+
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Ornamental shrimps
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornaments
  Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Ornithosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
Orpington
  Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
  Economic entomology: SB945.O77
Osage orange
  Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
Osier
  Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytsis, Spinal
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Ostrea
  Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
  Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
Ostrich
  Animal culture: SF511+
Otitis
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
Otter
Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
Fisheries: SH364
Otters
Pets: SF459.O87
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Ouananiche
Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Owls
Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Owners of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+
Ox driving
Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95
Oxygen
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
Diseases: SH179.O94
Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Plant pathology: SB747.O95

P

Paca
Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
Harness racing: SF341
Paces
Horses: SF289
Pacifastacus leniusculus
Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific cod
Fisheries: SH351.P24
Pacific geoduck
Fisheries: SH373.3.P33

Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
Fish culture: SH167.H5
Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
Diseases: SH179.P32
Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Onchorhynchus)
Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
Cheese: SF271.7
Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
Apple: SB363.6
Eggs: SF490.57
Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carnauba
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
Fertilizers: S667.C57
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
Economic plants: SB317.P43
INDEX

Palm, Sago
  Starch plants: SB311.S3

Palms
  Economic plants: SB317.P3
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
  Sugar plants: SB239.P3

Palms, Rattan
  Economic plants: SB317.R37

Palms, Wax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3

Palmyra palm
  Horse breeds: SF293.P3

Pampas grasses
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25

Pandalus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P36

Pandalus borealis
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P37

Pandalus jordani
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P38

Panfish
  Angling: SH691.P35
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2

Pansy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2

Papaya
  Economic plants: SB317.P35
  Fertilizers: S667.P27
  Fruit culture: SB379.P2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23

Paper birch
  Forest trees: SD397.P28

Paper mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64

Paphiopedilum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36

Papillon
  Dog breeds: SF429.P2

Paprika
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27

Para grass: SB201.P3

Parades, Floral: SB441.5

Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74

Paralysis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3

Paramyxovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37

Parapercis colias
  Fisheries: SH351.P37

Parasites
  Birds: SF995.6.P35
  Cats: SF986.P37
  Cattle: SF967.P3

Parasites
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Effect on fish culture: SH175
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3

Parasitic plants
  Plant culture: SB610+

Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+

Parathion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P3

Paratuberculosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P34
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375

Parbendazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3

Park concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66

Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36

Parkia nitida
  Forest trees: SD397.P29

Parks
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
  Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3

Parrot finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24

Parrots
  Diseases: SF994.2.P37
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3

Parsley
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P25

Parsnip
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3

Parthenium hysterophorus
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28

Parties
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3

Partridge
  Bird hunting: SK325.P3

Partridges
  Game birds: SF510.P3

Paso fino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P37

Paso horse, Peruvian
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45

Paspalum distichum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3

Paspalum hieronymii
  Economic plants: SB317.P37

Passiflora
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
  Passiflora mollissima
    Fruit culture: SB379.P28
Passion fruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Pasteurella infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
Pasteurization
  Milk and cream: SF259
Pastoral systems
  Animal culture: SF140.P38
Pasture plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Pastures: SB199
Patagonian scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
Patagonian toothfish
  Fisheries: SH351.P38
Patented plants, Lists of
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Patents
  Dairying: SF237
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Paterson's curse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
Patio gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Paua
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
Paulownia
  Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii
  Forest trees: SD397.P318
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
Paulownia tomentosa
  Forest trees: SD397.P319
PCB
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Pea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
Pea aphis
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Pea, Pigeon
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pea shoots
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Pea, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Peach
  Fruit culture: SB371
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
Peach palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Peach twig-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Peacock bass
  Angling: SH691.P37
Peafowl
  Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
Peanut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
Peanuts
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
  Fertilizers: S667.P38
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
Pear
  Fruit culture: SB373
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
Pearl fisheries: SH375+
Pearl millet
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
Pears
  Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
Pears, Prickly
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
Peat garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
Peat soils: S592.85
Peatlands
  Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
  Fertilizers: S667.P4
  Forest trees: SD397.P4
  Fruit culture: SB401.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
  Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
  Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
  Cats: SF443
  Dogs: SF423
  Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniuncs
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
INDEX

Pembroke Welsh corgi
   Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
   Diseases: SH179.P42
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus aztecus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
   Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
   Diseases: SF994.57
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
   Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
   Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
   Pepper, Black
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
   Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Peppermint
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
   Fertilizers: S667.P45
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
   Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
   Angling: SH691.P4
   Fish culture: SH167.P4
Perch, Pacific ocean
   Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
   Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
   Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
   Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
   Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
   Ornamental plants: SB434
   Perfluorooctane sulfonate
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P43
   Periodical cicada
   Economic entomology: SB945.C55
   Permaculture: S494.5.P47
   Permit
   Angling: SH691.P45
Perosis
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
   Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
Persian
   Cat breeds: SF449.P4
   Persian gardens: SB458.5
   Persicaria perfoliata
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P39
Persimmon
   Forest trees: SD397.P47
   Fruit culture: SB379.P4
   Personnel management
   Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
   Plant culture: SB950+
   Pest introduction
   Plant pest control: SB990+
   Pest resistance
   Plant pathology: SB750
   Peste des petits ruminants
   Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
   Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
   Pesticide effects
   Plant pathology: SB744+
   Pesticide residues
   Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
   Pesticide toxicology
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.P4
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
   Plant pest control: SB950.9+
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
   Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937
Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass: SB201.K42
Pests
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5
Pheasant, Ring-necked
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
Phenothiazine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
  Agriculture: S494.5.P485
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P45
  Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S647
Phosphogypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Phosphorus
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
  Rangelands: SF393.P74
Photography, Aerial
  Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P42
Implement and machinery for: S715.P48
Phreatophytes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB614.7
Phyla canescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P45
Phyllophaga
  Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phylloxera
  Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+
Physics, Soil: S592.3+
INDEX

Physiology
Diseased plants: SB732.73
Field crops: SB185.5+
Flowers: SB406.55+
Fruit culture: SB357.28+
Grain and cereals: SB189.4, SB189.4
Horticulture: SB319.5+
Plant culture: SB112.5
Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of:
SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasm diseases
Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
Economic plants: SB317.P54
Legumes: SB205.P5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
Animal culture: SF464.5+
Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
Angling: SH691.P6
Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
Forest trees: SD397.P55+
Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine gall midge
Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
Forest trees: SD397.P585
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
Forest trees: SD397.P615
INDEX

Pine shoot moth
   Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
   Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
   Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
   Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
   Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
   Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
   Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
   Fertilizers: S667.P55
   Fruit culture: SB375
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
   Angling: SH686.5
   Pinkeroot
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
   Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
   Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
Pinto abalone
   Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
   Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
   Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
   Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
   Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
   Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koreana
   Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
   Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
   Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
   Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pinus patula
   Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
   Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
   Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
   Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
   Forest trees: SD397.P644
Pinworm, Tomato
   Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P6114
   Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
   Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipe lines
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
   Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox's Orange
   Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
   Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piromplasmosis
   Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
   Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
   Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
   Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
   Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
   Fruit culture: SB401.P5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
Pistols
   Hunting sports: SK274.7
Pit bull terrier, American
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Pit bull terriers
   Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Pitahayas
   Fruit culture: SB379.P53
Pinheira
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Pithecellobium
   Forest trees: SD397.B545
Pixie-Bob
   Cat breeds: SF449.P59
Placopecten magellanicus
   Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
INDEX

Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
Plague, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Place
  Fisheries: SH351.P6
Place, American
  Fisheries: SH351.A47
Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
Plankton culture: SH191.P55
Planning, Architectural
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Plant culture: SB1+
Plant cuttings
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Plant diseases, Seed-borne
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Plant diseases, Soilborne
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Plant growing media: S589.8+
Plant introduction: SB109
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Plant lice
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Plant management
  Fishery processing: SH335.4+
  Milk and cream: SF261
Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
Plant materials centers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
  Soil conservation: S627.P55
Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
Plant pathology: SB621+
Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
Plant propagation: SB359.3+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
  Grape culture: SB398.3
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Plant protection
  Plant culture: SB950+
  Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
Plant quarantine facilities
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
Planthopper, Brown
  Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Planthoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.P644
Planting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Planting, Companion
  Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Planting, Hillside
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
  Planting implements: S687+
Planting machinery
  Crops: S715.A+
Planting, Streambank
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Planting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Plants
  Implements for caring for: S691+
Plants, Air
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Plants, Alpine
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Plants, Aquatic
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Plants, Arid regions
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
Plants, Autumn garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
Plants, Bedding
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Plants, Bible
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Plants, Carnivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Chalk garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Choice
  Illustration and description of
    Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Plants, Coastal
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Plants, Condiment: SB305+
Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Plants, Damp garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Plants, Desert
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Plants, Diseased
   Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
Plants, Evergreen
   Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
   Ornamental plants: SB431
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
Plants for play environments
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
Plants, Forage
   Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Plants, Fruit
   Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
   Fertilizers: S667.G74
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Plants, Ground cover
   Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
   Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
   Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing: SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
   Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
   Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
   Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
   Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
   Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
   Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
   Lists of: SB408+
   Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
   Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
   Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
   Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Plants, Potted ornamental
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
   Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
   Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
   Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
   Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
   Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
   Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
   Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tubercous
   Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
   Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Plants, Vegetable
   Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
   Ornamental plants: SB439+
INDEX

Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmodium
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
  Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases: SH179.P44
Plates
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma boryanum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Plug fishing: SH456.3
Plugs
  Angling: SH451.2
Plum
  Fruit culture: SB377
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
  Podocarpus imbricata
    Forest trees: SD397.P838
  Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciiidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing: SF359.4
Pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.P7
  Pointer, German shorthaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.G4
  Pointer, German wirehaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Pointing breed hunting tests
  Dog shows: SF425.6
  Pointing dogs: SF428.5
  Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
    Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66
  Poisonous plants: SB617+
Poland-China
  Swine breeds: SF393.P7
Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
Policy
  Plant pesticides: SB970+
  Policy, Forest: SD561+
  Polish larch
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
  Polish lowland sheepdog
    Dog breeds: SF429.P75
  Polish red and white lowland
    Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
  Polled Hereford
    Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
  Polled shorthorn
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
  Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
  Pollock, Walleye
    Fisheries: SH351.W32
  Pollutants
    Irrigation water: S618.47
  Pollution
    Effect on fish culture: SH174
  Pollution, Air
    Plant pathology: SB745
  Pollution and crops
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
  Pollution effects
    Plant pathology: SB744.5+
  Pollution, Oil
    Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
  Polo ponies: SF315.5
Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
Polyacrylamide
Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
Polyanthus
Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
Polygonum weyrichii
Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
Polyphagidae
Insect culture: SF562.P64
Pomacentridae
Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
Pomegranate
Fruit culture: SB379.P6
Pomeranian dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P8
Pompano
Fish culture: SH167.P7
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
Ponds
Aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponds, Fish
Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Ponies: SF315+, SF315
Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
Pony Club games
Horse shows: SF296.P65
Pony trekking
Horsemanship: SF309.28
Poodles
Dog breeds: SF429.P85
Pools, Garden: SB423+
Popcorn
Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
Poplar
Forest trees: SD397.P85
Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78
Poppy, California
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Populus alba
Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
Forest trees: SD397.P855
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
Poria cocos
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
Porphyins
Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
Porpoises
Fisheries: SH387
Port Orford cedar
Forest trees: SD397.P87
Portuguese water dog
Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Posidonia australis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
Roses: SB411.7
Seed technology: SB118.3+
Seeds
Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
Economic entomology: SB945.P7
INDEX

Potatoes
   Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
   Fertilizers: S667.P8
   Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
   Soils: S597.P6
Potatoes, Sweet
   Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
   Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
   Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Potted plants
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
   Potting places: SB418.4
   Potting soils: S589.8+
Pottok
   Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
   Plant pathology: SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
Poultry
   Animal culture: SF481+
   Diseases: SF995+
   Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
   Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
Poultry breeders’ directories: SF493
Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
Poultry, General care of: SF487
Poultry sexing: SF498
Pound net fishing
   Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
   Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
   Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
   Effect on fish culture: SH173
Power transmission machinery
   Farm machinery: S711+
Pox, Fowl
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
   Bird hunting: SK325.P7
   Game birds: SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
   Pets: SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairie plants
   Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairies
   Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
   Prays oleae
   Economic entomology: SB945.P73
Preakness stakes
   Horse racing: SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
   Plant pathology: SB745.4
   Precision farming: S494.5.P73
Predator control
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Predator hunting: SK337
Predators
   Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
   Effect on fish culture: SH176
Predatory animals
   Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
   Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
   Fertilizers: S635
Preparation for market
   Butter: SF269
   Eggs: SF490.5+
   Fruit: SB360+
   Grapes: SB398.5
   Horticulture: SB319.7+
   Vegetables: SB324.85
Preparation for use
   Milk and cream: SF259
Preparation, Home
   Fertilizers: S635
Prescribed burning
   Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest management: SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Preservation
   Eggs: SF490.8
   Flowers: SB447
   Fruits: SB447
   Seed technology: SB118.38
   Seeds
      Sylviculture: SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
   Fertilizers: S635
Preservation, Home
   Fertilizers: S635
Preserved flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
   Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
INDEX

Prey, Birds of
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prignitzer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
  Diseases: SF997.5.P7
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
  Pets: SF459.P7
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
  Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
  Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
  Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
  Agriculture (General): S552
Procaine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Processing
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Processing, Agricultural: S698+
  Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
  Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
  Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
  Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
  Agriculture (General): S564.5
  Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
  Productivity, Labor
    Forestry: SD387.L3
  Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
  Products, Natural
    Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Professional ethics
  Forestry: SD387.E78
Profit
  Animal culture: SF111+
Programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
  Programs, Interpretive
    Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
    Forestry: SD387.P74
  Projects, Livestock
    Animal culture: SF140.L59
  Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
  Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
  Plant culture: SB119+
  Sylviculture: SD403+
  Propagation, In vitro
    Orchids: SB409.58+
  Propagation, Mist
    Plant propagation: SB123.75
  Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
    Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
    Grape culture: SB398.3
    Horticulture: SB319.58+
    Orchids: SB409.58+
    Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
  Butter: SF263
  Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
  Economic plants: SB317.P76
  Forest trees: SD397.P88
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
Proteaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
Protected areas
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
  Protected varieties
    Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Protection
  Forestry: SD411+
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
    Soil: S622+
Protection of seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD405.4
Protection, Plant
  Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
Proteins
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
Protozoa
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
  Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
Provenance trials
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Prune
  Fruit culture: SB377
Pruning
  Fruit culture: SB359.5
  Plant culture: SB125
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
  Sylviculture: SD407
Prussian, East
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
Przewalski's horse
  Animal culture: SF363+
Pseudomonas syringae
  Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Psychology
  Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
  Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
  Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Pygmy
  Goat breeds: SF386.P94
Pygmy hippopotamus
  Zoological and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P93
Pythium
  Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Pythons
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Psylla
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Psyllium
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Pyrethroids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P8
Pyrethrum
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.P8
Pyributicarb
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
Pyrethrum
  Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Pythons
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Psuedorasbies
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Puma
  Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
  Pets: SF459.P85
Pummelo
  Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
Pumpkin
  Vegetable culture: SB347
P'ungsan dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Purple loosestrife
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Purple martin
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Purse seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
Pyrethroids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P8
P'ungsan dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Pyrenean mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Pyrenean oak
  Forest trees: SD397.P97
Pyrenees, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Pythium
  Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Quack grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Quadrille
  Horsemanship: SF309.658
Quail
  Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
Game birds: SF510.Q2
Qat
  Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
Pulmonary adenomatosis
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Pulmonary emphysema
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Pulp, Coffee
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Pulp mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+
INDEX

Quail, Japanese
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Quails
Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
Quality
Eggs: SF490.7
Fruit culture: SB360.6
Horticulture: SB319.75
Irrigation water: S618.45+
Seeds: SB118.25
Quality control
Dairying: SF246.Q3
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.Q35
Quarantine
Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
Plant protection: SB979.5+
Quarantine, General
Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Quarries
Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
Quarter horse
Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
Quarter racing
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Quebracho
Forest trees: SD397.Q3
Queen conch
Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

R

Rabbit
Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
Animal culture: SF451+
Diseases: SF997.5.R2
Rabbits
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
Horse race betting: SF333.4
Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
Horses: SF321+
Racing colors
Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
Horse race betting: SF333.5
Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
INDEX

Radicchio
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
  Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Radiographic atlases
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radioisotopes
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
  Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radishes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
Raffia
  Economic plants: SB317.R35
Rafting
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
  RagaMuffin
    Cat breeds: SF449.R33
  Ragdoll
    Cat breeds: SF449.R34
Ragi
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
Ragweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
Ragwort, Madagascar
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M25
Rail
  Bird hunting: SK329.R3
Rain
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Rain and rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Rain forest gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rain forest plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rainbow smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
Rainbow trout
  Angling: SH687.6+
  Diseases: SH179.R33
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Rainbowfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
Rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
  Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
Raisins
  Fruit culture: SB399
Rally
  Dogs: SF425.85.R35
  Ralstonia solanacearum
    Plant pathology: SB741.R35
  Rambouillet
    Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
  Rambutan
    Fruit culture: SB379.R34
Ramie
  Textile and fiber plants: SB259
Ramin
  Forestry: SD397.R15
  Range management
    Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Range plants
    Fertilizers: S667.R35
  Rangelands
    Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Ranger stations
    Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
Ranging, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
  Ranunculaceae
    Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
Rape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
  Rape (Plant)
    Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
    Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
Rare breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
  Rare garden plants
    Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
  Rasamala
    Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25
Rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.R35
  Rat terrier, Decker
    Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
  Animal culture: SF511+
  Diseases: SF995.5+
Rats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
  Diseases: SF997.5.R3
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R38
  Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
INDEX

Rattlesnakes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
  Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
  Hunting: SK341.S5
Rauvolfia serpentina
  Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollections, Coaching
  Horses: SF307
Record books
  Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
  Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
  Angling: SH455
  Horse racing: SF325
  Hunting sports: SK277
Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
  Recreational use of farms
    Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R43
Red alder
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
  Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
Red porgy
  Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Red silk cottontree
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils: S592.17.R43
Red spider
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Redwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reed
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
  Reed canary grass: SB201.R3
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
  Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
  Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
Regulators, Growth
  Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
  Animal culture: SF401.R4
  Big game hunting: SK305.R4
  Diseases: SF997.5.R35
Reining horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.R4
Remarkable trees, Description of
  Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
  Agriculture: S494.5.R4
  Agriculture (General): S592.135
  Forestry: SD387.R4
  Melioration of lands: S619.R44
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
  Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
INDEX

Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
Renewal, Lake
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Repair
  Farm machinery: S675.5
Repairing, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Sylviculture: SD406
Reporting
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Reporting of diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
Reproductive diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Reproductive organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Reptiles
  Animal culture: SF515+
  Diseases: SF997.5.R4
  Pets: SF459.R4
  Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD356+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
  Horticulture: SB317.63+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
  Pets: SF416.6
  Plant culture: SB51+
  Plant pathology: SB732.5+
  Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
  Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
  Poultry: SF481.7+
  Rangelands: SF84.86+
Research
  Sericulture: SF542.7+
  Sheep: SF375.6
  Swine: SF396.2+
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
  Vegetables: SB320.4+
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
  Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
  Research institutions
    Forestry: SD356+
    Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Research, On-farm: S540.O53
  Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
  Reseeding
    Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
  Reservations, Public
    Plant culture: SB481.A1+
    Reserves, Forest: SD426+
    Reservoir drawdown
      Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
  Residues, Crop
    Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
  Residues, Pesticide
    Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
    Resin plants: SB289+
    Resistance, Disease
      Plant pathology: SB750
    Resistance, Insect
      Economic entomology: SB933.2
    Resistance, Plant
      Plant pathology: SB750
    Resistance to pesticides
      Plant pesticides: SB957
    Resorts, Fishing: SH405
  Resources, Water
    Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
  Respiratory diseases
    Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
    Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
    Horse diseases: SF959.R47
  Respiratory system
    Veterinary medicine: SF831
  Restionaceae
    Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
  Restoration
    Historic gardens: SB467
    Landscape architecture: SB472.8
  Retardants, Chemical
    Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
    Retriever, Flat-coated
      Dog breeds: SF429.F45
    Retriever, Golden
      Dog breeds: SF429.G63
    Retriever, Labrador
      Dog breeds: SF429.L3

357
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
  Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
  Cat breeds: SF449.R4
  Rex rabbits
    Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
  Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
  Economic entomology: SB945.R458
Rhaps excelsa
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
  Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
  Animal culture: SF401.R54
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
  Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
  Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
  Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
Rhodesian ridgeback
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
  Forest trees: SD397.R54
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
  Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
  Tannin plants: SB315.R45
Rhus succedanea
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
  Fertilizers: S667.R5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
  Soils: S597.R5
  Rice bran
    Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
  Rice gall midge
    Economic entomology: SB945.R49
  Economic entomology: SB945.R495
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
  Rice, Red
    Grains and cereals: SB191.R53
    Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
  Rice weevil
    Economic entomology: SB945.R57
  Rice, Wild
    Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
    Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
    Rickets
      Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
    Rickettsial diseases
      Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
    Ridgeback, Rhodesian
      Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
  Horses: SF308.5+
  Riding clubs
    Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Riding, Cross-country
    Horse shows: SF295.6+
  Riding, Endurance
    Horse shows: SF296.E5
  Riding equipment
    Horsemanship: SF309.9
  Riding, Hunt
    Cross-country riding: SF295.65
  Riding, School
    Horsemanship: SF309.48+
  Riding schools
    Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
  Riding, Show
    Horse shows: SF295.2
  Riding, Trail
    Horse shows: SF295.S7
    Horsemanship: SF309.28
  Riding, Trick
    Horse shows: SF296.T75
  Riding, Western
    Horsemanship: SF309.3+
  Rifle hunting: SK38
  Rifles
    Hunting sports: SK274.2+
INDEX

Rigs
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
  Cattle diseases: SF966
Ring-necked pheasant
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
  Apple: SB363.4
  Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
  Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
  Angling: SH691.R6
  Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
  Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
  Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
  Diseases: SF997.5.R64
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
  Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
  Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
  Angling: SH452+
Roe's abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
  History of agriculture: S431
Root gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
  Root-knot nematodes
    Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
  Root rot, Armillaria
    Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Rootworm, Western corn
    Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
  Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8
  Rose, Christmas
    Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
  Rose hips
    Fruit culture: SB379.R57
  Rose industry: SB411.8+
  Roselle
    Fruit culture: SB379.R6
  Grasses: SB201.R6
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
  Fertilizers: S667.R68
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
  Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
INDEX

Roses, Old
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55

Roses, Rugosa
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84

Roses, Shrub
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45

Rot, Black
Plant pathology: SB741.B6

Rot, Charcoal
Plant pathology: SB741.C42

Rotation of crops: S603

Rots, Root
Plant pathology: SB741.R75

Rottweiler dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.R7

Rough fescue
Grasses: SB201.R64

Rubber plants: SB290+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R83

Rubus
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85

Rubus chamaemorus
Fruit culture: SB386.R83

Rugosa roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84

Rule books
Plant culture: SB46

Rules
Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
Horse shows: SF294.75
Show jumping: SF295.575

Rules, Racing
Horse racing: SF329

Ruminants
Diseases: SF997.5.R86
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
Veterinary physiology: SB768.2.R8

Runners, Training of
Horse racing: SF351

Running races
Horse racing: SF350.82+

Runoff irrigation: S619.R85

Russian Blue
Cat breeds: SF449.R86

Rusts
Plant pathology: SB741.R8

Rutabaga
Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8

Rye
Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9

Ryegrasses: SB201.R8

Ryūsei school
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

S

Sable
Animal culture: SF405.S3
Hunting: SK341.S23

Sablefish
Fish culture: SH167.S13
Fisheries: SH351.S15

Sacbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23

Sacred fir
Forest trees: SD397.S13

Saddle horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S16
Saddle seat equitation
Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddlebred horse, American
Horse breeds: SF293.A5

Saddles
Horsemanship: SF309.9

Safari
Cat breeds: SF449.S24

Safeners, Herbicide
Plant pest control: SB951.45

Safety measures
Agriculture (General): S565
Animal culture: SF140.S33
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
Fisheries: SH343.9
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
Forestry: SD387.S3
Hunting sports: SK39.5
Laboratory animals: SF406.4
Plant pesticides: SB952.5

Safflower
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2

Saffron
Economic plants: SB317.S2

Sage
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34

Sagebrush
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2

Sago palm
Starch plants: SB311.S3

Sahiwal
Cattle breeds: SF199.S24

Saikai
Ornamental plants: SB433.5

Sailfish
Angling: SH691.S24
Sainfoin
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24

Saint Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3

Saint Leger, Chile
Horse racing: SF357.S13
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England  Horse racing: SF357.S14
Saksaul  
  Forest trees: SD397.S2
Salad greens  
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Salak  
  Fruit culture: SB379.S24
Salamanders  
  Pets: SF459.S32
Sales farms, Catalogs of  
  Horses: SF299
Saline environments  
  Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba  
  Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma  
  Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus  
  Angling: SH691.S3
Saltwater turtles  
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Salvia  
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
San Jose scale  
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes  
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood  
  Forest trees: SD397.S24
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane  
  Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil  
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Sand tiger shark  
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel  
  Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sarcoplasma  
  Dog breeds: SF429.S35
Sareg, Yellow-bellied  
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarracenia  
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcodina  
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru  
  Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines  
  Fisheries: SH351.S3
Salt-bush  
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops  
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Salting  
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S2
Saltwater dorado  
  Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
INDEX

Sardinops sagax
  Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Saucer scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Saury, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
  Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Sawfly, Green alder
  Economic entomology: SB945.G73
Saxifraga
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
Saxon merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
  Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD55+
Scallops
  Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarcecrows
  Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scaphopagus argus
  Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke
  Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Scotch deerhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Scottish fold
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Scottish terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Scrap, Fish
  Fertilizers: S659
Scrapie
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screens
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screen, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Screwworm
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
Scrub pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P614
Scyphus
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Scyphus vulgaris
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Scylla
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scryne
  Screwworms: SF810.S3
Scrub pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P614
Scyra
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Scyra longicauda
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Scyllaridae
  Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
Sea bass
  Fish culture: SH167.S33
Sea basses
  Angling: SH691.S35
Sea birds
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
  Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
Sea buckthorn
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Sea horses
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
Sea kale
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Sea lions
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
Sea mussels
  Fisheries: SH372.5+
Sea otter
  Fisheries: SH364
Sea trout
  Angling: SH687.3
Sea turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
Sea urchins
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Seabass, European
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87
Seabass, White
  Fisheries: SH351.W45
Seafood gathering: SH400+
Seagrasses
  Aquaculture: SH393
Seal fisheries: SH360+
Sealing, Fur: SH360+
Seals
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
Sealyham terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Search and rescue operations
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
Search dogs: SF428.73+
Seaside gardening: SB460
Seatrout, Spotted
  Angling: SH691.S66
Seaweed
  Fisheries: SH390+
Sebastes elongatus
  Fisheries: SH351.S424
Sebright bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Sections of woods
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Sediments
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
Sedum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
Seed-borne phytopathogens
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed-borne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Seed equipment: SB118.45
Seed farms: SB117+
  Seed growing: SB117+
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed handling: SB118.3+
Seed identification: SB118
Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
Seed orchards
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed pathology: SB732.8
Seed projects: SB114.5+
Seed quality: SB118.25
Seed supplies: SB118.45
Seed technology
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Seedheads
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeding implements: S687+
Seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404+
  Seedlings, Bareroot
    Sylviculture: SD404.25
  Seedlings, Container
    Sylviculture: SD404.3
  Seedlings, Protection of
    Sylviculture: SD405.4
Seeds
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
  Fruit culture: SB359.4
  Grain and cereals: SB189.55
  Horticulture: SB319.65
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Sylviculture: SD401.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.75
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeds, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
Seeds, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
Selection
  Fish culture: SH155.5
INDEX

Selection
- Propagation of plants: SB123+
- Selection indexes
  - Animal culture: SF105.26
Selection, Tree
- Sylviculture: SD399.5
Selenium
- Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
- Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
- Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
Selenium deficiency
- Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
Selle français horse
- Horse breeds: SF293.S45
Semiochemicals
- Economic entomology: SB933.5
Senegalia catechu
- Forest trees: SD397.S36
Senepol
- Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
Senkei school
- Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S4
Senna
- Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
- Senna obtusifolia
  - Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S35
Sennenhunde
- Dog breeds: SF429.S47
Septicemia
- Veterinary medicine: SF802
Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
- Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
Sequoia, Giant
- Forest trees: SD397.G52
Sericulture: SF541+
- Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Seriola
- Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Serpentine
- Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
Serrated tussock
- Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Serviceberry, Saskatoon
- Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sesame
- Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S4
Sesbania
- Economic plants: SB317.S46
Sesbania sesban
- Economic plants: SB317.S46
Setters
- Dog breeds: SF429.S5
Setters, English
- Dog breeds: SF429.E5
Setters, Gordon
- Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Setters, Irish
- Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Seventeen-year locust
- Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Sewage
- Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge
- Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge disposal
- Sylviculture: SD408
Sex attractants
- Economic entomology: SB933.5
Sexing of poultry: SF498
Shad
- Angling: SH691.S38
- Fish culture: SH167.S5
- Fisheries: SH351.S5
Shade, Gardening in the
- Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shade-tolerant plants
- Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shama
- Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
Shar-pei, Chinese
- Dog breeds: SF429.48
Shark
- Angling: SH691.S4
- Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
Sharks
- Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
- Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
- Angling: SH691.S45
Sheep
- Animal culture: SF371+
- Diseases: SF968+
- Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
- Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
- Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
- Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
- Dog breeds: SF429.4
Sheep dog trials
- Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
- Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
- Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
- Dog breeds: SF429.O4
INDEX

Sheepdog, Shetland
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Shellfish
  Diseases: SH179.S5
Shellfish culture: SH365+
Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
Shelterbelts
  Sylviculture: SD409.5
Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
Shepherd dog, Anatolian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Shepherd dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Shepherd dog, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
Shepherd dog, White German
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
Shetland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
Shetland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Shiba dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S63
Shifting cultivation: S602.87
Shih tzu
  Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S645
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
  Whaling: SH381.7
Shire horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S46
Shoot fly, Sorghum
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
  Hunting sports: SK37+
Shooting preserves
  Bird hunting: SK317
Shops, Farm
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
  Forest trees: SD397.S48
Shorea robusta
  Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
  Shorthorn, Milking
    Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
  Shorthorn, Polled
    Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P617
  Shortspine thornyhead
    Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
Shotgun hunting: SK39
Shotgun (Pellets)
  Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
  Hunting sports: SK274.5+
  Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
  Horses: SF305.7+
  Show horses: SF295.185+
  Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
  Show jumping
    Horse shows: SF295.48+
  Show riding
    Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pets: SF412
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
INDEX

Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+
Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian
  Cat breeds: SF449.S53
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
Silk cultural implements, Catalogs of: SF559
Silk flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
  Animal culture: SF541+
Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Silky terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Silt loam: S592.358
Silver fir
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Silver hake
  Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
  Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
  Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
  Soils: S597.S56
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
  Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate
  Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
  Angling: SH691.S55
Skijoring
  Dogs: SF425.85.S57
Skin
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skin disease, Lumpy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
  Cats: SF986.S55
  Dogs: SF992.S55
  Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
  Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
  Hunting: SK283.8
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.S64
Skunk
  Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
  Pets: SF459.S4
INDEX

Skye terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slang, Racing
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
  Non-limber forest resources: SD54+4
  Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
Slash pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P623
Slashburning
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Slugs (Mollusks)
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
  Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
Small plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Smallpox
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smelt
  Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
  Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
  Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
Smuts
  Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
  Forestry: SD387.S545
Snail, Giant African
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Snails
  Animal culture: SF597.S6
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
  Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
  Pets: SF459.S48
Snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
  Diseases: SF997.5.S65
  Hunting: SK341.S5
  Pets: SF459.S5
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
Snakeweeds, Broom
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Snapdragon
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
Snapdragons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
Snapper
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Snaring
  Hunting sports: SK283+
Sneezeweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
Snipe
  Bird hunting: SK329.S6
Snook
  Angling: SH691.S64
Snow
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
  Snow cover
    Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
  Snow crab
    Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
  Snow leopard
    Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
Sōbi school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
Social aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.S62
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
  Forestry: SD387.S55
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
  Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
  Angling: SH686.6+
Sodic soil: S595
Sodium fluoroacetate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
Sodium pentachlorophenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
Soft baits: SH451.4
Soft coated wheaten terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
Softbills
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
Soil acidity: S592.57+
Soil aeration: S593.7
Soil age: S592.185
Soil air: S593.75
Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
Soil chemistry: S592.5+
Soil classification
   Agriculture (General): S592.16+
Soil colloids: S593.3
Soil color: S592.4
Soil compaction: S593.23
Soil conditioners: S661.7
Soil conservation: S622+
   Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
Soil disinfection
   Plant protection: SB973+
Soil erosion
   Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil formation: S592.2
Soil inoculation
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Soil mapping: S592.147
Soil mineralogy: S592.55
Soil moisture: S594
Soil, Night
   Fertilizers: S657
Soil optical properties: S592.38+
Soil pesticides
   Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
Soil physics: S592.3+
Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
Soil productivity: S596.7+
Soil profiles: S592.143
Soil protection: S622+
Soil respiration: S594.3
Soil, Saline: S595
Soil science: S590+
   Communication: S590.4+
Soil science literature: S590.45
Soil structure: S593.2
Soil surveys
   Agriculture (General): S592.14+
Soil temperature: S594.5
Soil texture: S592.35+
Soil working implements: S683+
Soilborne plant diseases
   Plant pathology: SB732.87
Soilless culture
   Plant culture: SB126.5+
Soils
   Agriculture (General): S590+
   Soils, Acid: S592.57+
   Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
   Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
   Soils and climate: S596.3
   Soils and crops: S596.7+
   Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
   Soils and the environment: S596
   Soils, Arid
      Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
   Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
   Soils, Clay: S592.367
   Soils, Desert
      Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
      Soils, Forest: SD390+
      Soils, Garden: S596.75
      Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
      Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
      Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
      Soils, Loam: S592.357
      Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
      Soils, Peat: S592.85
      Soils, Potting: S589.8+
      Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
      Soils, Sandy: S592.353
      Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
      Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
      Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
      Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
      Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
      Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
Solanaceae
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
Solar energy
   Agriculture: S494.5.S64
Solar radiation
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Soil
   Fisheries: SH351.F5
   Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
Somali
   Cat breeds: SF449.S65
Somatic embryogenesis
   Seed technology: SB118.46
Somatotropin
   Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
Sonar
   Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Sooty shearwater
   Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
INDEX

Sorbus
   Forest trees: SD397.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa
   Fruit culture: SB386.S6
Sorghum
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
   Fertilizers: S667.S67
   Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
   Implements and machinery for: S715.S65
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Sorghum shoot fly
   Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Sordo: SB235
Sound
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
Sounding, Echo
   Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Southdowns
   Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
Southern blue whiting
   Fisheries: SH351.S75
Southern pine beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Southwestern corn borer
   Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Sow thistles
   Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
Sowing
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
   Propagation of plants: SB121
Soybean
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
   Legumes: SB205.S7
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
Soybean cyst nematode
   Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Soybean meal
   Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Space mutation breeding
   Agriculture: S494.33
Spaniel, American water
   Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Spaniel, Clumber
   Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Spaniel, Cocker
   Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Spaniel, English cocker
   Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Spaniel, English toy
   Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Spaniel, Field
   Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Spaniel, Tibetan
   Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Spaniel, Welsh springer
   Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Spaniels
   Dog breeds: SF429.S7
Spaniels, Brittany
   Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
   Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Spaniels, English springer
   Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Spaniels, Irish water
   Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Spaniels, Japanese
   Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Spanish broom
   Economic plants: SB317.S7
Spanish merino
   Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Spanish moss
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
Spanish water dog
   Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Sparrow
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
Spartina
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S63
Spavin
   Horse diseases: SF959.S6
Spawning, Artificial
   Fish culture: SH155.6
Spawning, Induced
   Fish culture: SH155.7
Spear fishing: SH458
Spears
   Hunting sports: SK274.85
Specialities
   Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specialization, Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specifications
   Landscaping industry: SB472.56
Spectacled caiman
   Big game hunting: SK305.S64
Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic resonance
   Agriculture: S540.N82
Sperm whale: SH384.S66
Spey casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
   Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
   Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
   Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
   Economic entomology: SB945.S647
   Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
   Angling: SH454.6
INDEX

Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteophytosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.S74
Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spiraeas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochetosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.S65
Spirulina
  Aquaculture: SH391.S67
Spitz dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S75
Splices
  Farm engineering: S727
Spodoptera littoralis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S68
Spoil banks
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Sponsorships, Horse sports: SF294.278
Sporozoans
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
  Sports, Hunting: SK1+
  Sports medicine: SF991.6
    Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
Spots, Leaf
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Spotted seatrout
  Angling: SH691.S66
Sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Spraying
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Spraying equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Springer spaniels, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
Sprouting, Preharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
  Vegetables: SB324.53
  Sprouts, Brussels
    Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S77
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
  Soils: S597.S65
Spruce bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Spruce, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
Spruce bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S697
Spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Spruce budworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Spruce, Colorado
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway
  Fertilizers: S667.N6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
Squabs
  Pigeons: SF467
Squash
  Vegetable culture: SB347
Squids
  Fisheries: SH374.5+
Squirrel
  Hunting: SK341.S7
Squirrels
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
INDEX

St. Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3

Stables
Horses: SF285.35
Staffordshire bull terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Staffordshire terrier, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A73

Stag
Coursing: SK292.S7

Standard poodle: SF429.P85
Standardbred horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S72

Standards
Cat shows: SF445.37
Dog shows: SF425.2
Eggs: SF490.7
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S9
Forestry: SD387.S69
Fruit culture: SB360.6
Grain and cereals: SB189.8
Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
Horticulture: SB319.75
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76

Standards of excellence
Poultry exhibitions: SF485
Stock shows: SF121

Staphylococcal infections
Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
Starch plants: SB309+

Starling
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75

Starlings
Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9

Statistical methods
Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.S83
Agriculture: S540.S7
Animal culture: SF140.S72
Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
Forestry: SD387.S73
Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73

Statistical services
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Animal culture: SF140.S73
Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Forestry: SD387.S75

Steelhead
Fisheries: SH351.S77

Steelhead trout
Angling: SH687.7

Steeplechase
Horse racing: SF359+

Steller's sea lion
Fisheries: SH363.5.S74

Stem borers
Economic entomology: SB945.S74

Stem vegetables
Vegetable culture: SB351.S76

Stenocereus
Fruit culture: SB379.S76

Steppe soils
Cattle diseases: SF967.S75

Sterility
Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Sterilization
Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
Plant protection: SB978

Stevia rebaudiana
Sugar plants: SB239.S75

Stick insects
Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4

Stilton
Dairy processing: SF272.S75

Stingrays, Freshwater
Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75

Stinkbugs
Economic entomology: SB945.P47

Stizostedion vitreum
Fish culture: SH167.W34
Fisheries: SH351.W3

Stock farm catalogs: SF107

Stock farms, Catalogs of
Horses: SF299
Stock shows
Animal culture: SF117+

Stocking
Fish culture: SH157.5
Stocking of fish
Fishery management: SH329.F57

Stomatitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
Stomatitis, Vesicular
Swine diseases: SF977.V4

Stone
Landscape architecture: SB475.5

Stone fruit
Fruit culture: SB378

Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83

Storage
Apple: SB363.4
Eggs: SF490.56
Farm machinery: S703+
Field crops: SB186.3
Fisheries: SH337
Fruit: SB360.5
Grain and cereals: SB190
Horticulture: SB319.77
Plant culture: SB129+
Seed technology: SB118.4

Seeds
Sylviculture: SD402.45
INDEX

Storage, Cold
Ornamental plants: SB442.5
Vegetables: SB324.85

Storage, Farm
Fertilizers: S635

Storage, Home
Fertilizers: S635

Storage pests
Economic entomology: SB937

Storms
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85

Stratification
Seed treatment: SB118.44

Straw
Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.S85
Grain and cereals: SB189.3

Strawberries
Fertilizers: S667.S75

Strawberry
Fruit culture: SB385
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85

Streambank planting
Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8

Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25

Streamflow
Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
Fish culture: SH157.85.S75

Street trees
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436

Strelitzia (Genus)
Ornamental plants: SB413.S83

Stress
Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75

Stress, Thermal
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45

Striga
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58

Striped bass
Angling: SH691.S7
Fish culture: SH167.S68
Fisheries: SH351.B3

Striped dolphin
Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75

Striped marlin
Fisheries: SH351.S787

Striped weakfish
Fisheries: SH351.S788

Stripping
Fish culture: SH155.6

Strongylidae
Horse diseases: SF959.S8

Strontium
Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85

Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structures, Agricultural: S770+
Structures, Artificial
Fish culture: SH157.85.A73

Stud farms
Horses: SF290+

Studbooks
Horses: SF293.A+

Study and teaching
Animal culture: SF81+
Bee culture: SF531.3+
Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources: S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: S954.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD250+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Livestock diseases: SB959.6+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: BS732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: S950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SD87.66+
Sericiculture: SB542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+

Sturgeon
Angling: SH691.S72
Diseases: SH179.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S79

Sturgeons
Fish culture: SH167.S7

Stylosanthes
Legumes: SB205.S86

Subirrigation: S619.S92
Subsoils: S593.27

Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+

372
INDEX

Succulent plants
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Sudan desert
Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
Sudan grass: SB201.S8
Sudanese Fulani
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Suffolk horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S8
Sugar beet
Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Sugar beets: SB218+
Fertilizers: S667.S8
 Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Sugar cane: SB226+
Sugar gliders
Pets: SF459.S83
Sugar maple
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Sugar pine
Forest trees: SD397.P63
Sugar plants: SB215+
Sugarcane
Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
Fertilizers: S667.S9
 Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
Soils: S597.S84
Sugarcane borer
Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Sulcorebutia
Ornamental plants: SB413.S86
Sulfur
Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
Plant pathology: SB747.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
Sumac
Tannin plants: SB315.S9
Sunfish
Angling: SH691.S76
Sunflower
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
Sunn hemp
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Supplemental feeding
Bee culture: SF535.5
Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
Supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Horses: SF285.4
Lawns and turf: SB433.2
Pets: SF413.5
Poultry exhibitions: SF484
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
Swine: SF396.4
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
Angling: SH454.7
Surf fishing: SH457.2
Surface active agents
Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Surgical instruments
Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
Fishery processing: SH336.S94
Surveying
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
Aquaculture: SH136.S87
Forestry: SD387.S86
Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
Surveys, Employment
Landscape architecture: SB469.38
Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
Sussex spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
Fishery management: SH329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
INDEX

Swarming
  Bee culture: SF531.6
Swedish Vallhund
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Sweet clover
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
  Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
  Animal culture: SF391+
  Diseases: SF971+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
  Angling: SH691.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
  Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
  Symbolism
    Gardens: SB470.7
  Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
  Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S98
Tabby
  Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
  Angling: SH447+
  Tackle, Terminal
    Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
  Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
  Fish culture: SH156.8
Taigas
  Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
  Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
  Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34
Tallow tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
  Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T25
Tamarugo
  Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
  Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
  Fertilizers: S667.T3
  Soils: S597.T35
  Tank irrigation: S619.T36
  Tanner crabs
    Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
Tansy ragwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T27
Tanymecus dilaticollis
   Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
   Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
   Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
   Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
   Angling: SH691.T2
   Fisheries: SH351.T38
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
   Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
   Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
   Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
   Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
   Soils: S597.T38
Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
   Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Teak
   Forest trees: SD397.T4
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
   Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Technology, Appropriate
   Forestry: SD387.A66
Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
Technology, Postharvest
   Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
   Roses: SB411.7
   Seed technology: SB118.3+
   Seeds
   Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Technology transfer
   Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Teenagers
   Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.T44
Teeth
   Veterinary medicine: SF867+
   Teeth diseases
   Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
   Teeth diseases
   Horse diseases: SF959.M66
   Teff
   Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
Temperature
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
   Economic entomology: SB933.7
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
   Pet fishes: SF457.5
   Temperature, Soil: S594.5
   Tench
   Angling: SH691.T4
   Tendon, Bowed
   Horse diseases: SF959.B65
   Tendon injuries
   Horse diseases: SF959.T47
   Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
   Tennessee walking horse
   Horse breeds: SF293.T4
   Tent caterpillars
   Economic entomology: SB945.T36
   Tenualosa ilisha
   Fisheries: SH351.T43
   Teosinte
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
   Tephrlosia vogelii
   Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
   Tequila agave
   Economic plants: SB317.T48
   Terbutryn
   Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
   Terminal tackle
   Angling: SH452.9.R5
   Terminalia
   Economic plants: SB317.T52
   Terminalia ivorensis
   Forest trees: SD397.T45
   Terminalia superba
   Forest trees: SD397.T47
   Termites
   Economic entomology: SB945.T45
   Terracing
   Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
   Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
   Terrier, Airedale
   Dog breeds: SF429.A6
   Terrier, American Pit bull
   Dog breeds: SF429.A72
   Terrier, American Staffordshire
   Dog breeds: SF429.A73
   Terrier, Border
   Dog breeds: SF429.B65
   Terrier, Boston
   Dog breeds: SF429.B7
   Terrier, Bull
   Dog breeds: SF429.B8
INDEX

Terrier, Cairn  
Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Terrier, Cesky  
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Terrier, Dandy Dinmont  
Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Terrier, Decker rat  
Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Terrier, German hunt  
Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Terrier, Jack Russell  
Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Terrier, Norfolk  
Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Terrier, Scottish  
Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Terrier, Soft coated wheaten  
Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Terrier, Staffordshire bull  
Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Terrier, Tibetan  
Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Terrier, Toy fox  
Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh  
Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white  
Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox  
Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire  
Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terriers  
Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian  
Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington  
Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox  
Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish  
Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue  
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland  
Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Terriers, Manchester  
Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich  
Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull  
Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham  
Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky  
Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Terriers, Skye  
Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian  
Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease  
Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing  
Butter: SF265
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Milk and cream: SF253
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus  
Veterinary medicine: SF804
Tetany  
Veterinary medicine: SF910.T4
Tetany, Grass  
Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras  
Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever  
Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn  
Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
Texture, Soil: S592.35+
Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar  
Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
Theileria infections  
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis  
Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology  
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Thermal stress  
Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Thiazoylbenzimidazole  
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning  
Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles  
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred  
Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)  
Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness  
Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing  
Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips  
Economic entomology: SB945.T6
INDEX

Throat
Veterinary medicine: SF891

Thrush
Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5

Thrushes
Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48

Thuja
Forest trees: SD397.T5
Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
Forest trees: SD397.T53

Thymes
Vegetable culture: SB351.T48

Tibetan mastiff
Dog breeds: SF429.T48

Tibetan spaniel
Dog breeds: SF429.T5

Tibetan terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T52

Tick-borne diseases
Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5

Ticks
Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5

Tiger
Big game hunting: SK305.T5
Wild animal trade: SK593.T54

Tigers
Pets: SF459.T46
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53

Tilapia
Diseases: SH179.T35
Fish culture: SH167.T54

Tilapia, Nile
Fish culture: SH167.N54

Tile fish
Fisheries: SH351.T5

Tillage: S604

Tillandsia
Ornamental plants: SB413.T52

Timber
Cost of growing: SD393
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5

Timber trees
Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+

Time study
Forestry: SD387.T5

Timothy
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6

Timothy grass: SB201.T5
Animal nutrition: SF99.T5

Tirolean, Grey
Cattle breeds: SF199.G74

Tissue culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625

Tissue culture
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5

Toadflax, Dalmatian
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29

Toads
Pets: SF459.T54

Tobacco
Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
Fertilizers: S667.T6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
Soils: S597.T6

Tomato
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75

Tomato pinworm
Economic entomology: SB945.T76

Tomatoes
Fertilizers: S667.T67
Vegetable culture: SB349

Tonka bean
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6

Tonkinese
Cat breeds: SF449.T65

Tools
Dairying: SF247
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
Forestry: SD388.5
Gardening: SB454.8

Tope
Angling: SH691.T65

Topiary work
Gardens and gardening: SB463

Tori
Horse breeds: SF293.T7

Tortricidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T78

Totara
Forest trees: SD397.T66

Totoroaba
Fisheries: SH351.T68

Tournament casting
Angling: SH454.9
Tournament fishing: SH455.2

Townsville stylo
Legumes: SB205.T67

Toxicology, Pesticide
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65

Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5

Toxoplasmosis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6

Toy dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.T7

Toy fox terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.T73

Toy spaniel, English
Dog breeds: SF429.E73
INDEX

Toyger
   Cat breeds: SF449.T69
Trace element deficiency
   Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
Trace elements
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
   Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Tracers, Radioactive
   Animal culture: SF140.R33
   Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Tracking
   Hunting sports: SK282
   Tracking dogs: SF428.75
Trade publications, Milk dealers’: SF262
Trail class
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
Trail riding
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
   Horse shows: SF296.T7
   Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trailing, Horse: SF285.385
Trainers of horses
   Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Trainers of racehorses
   Biography: SF336.A2+
Training
   Birds: SF461.65
   Cats: SF446.6
   Dogs: SF431
   Fruit culture: SB359.5
   Horses: SF287
      Runners: SF351
      Trotters and pacers: SF341
      Western riding: SF309.34
   Pets: SF412.7
   Plant culture: SB125
Trakehner
   Horse breeds: SF293.T75
Transbaikol
   Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
Transfusion, Blood
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Transgenic plants
   Plant propagation: SB123.57
Transmissible gastroenteritis
   Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Transplantation, Embryo
   Animal breeding: SF105.7
   Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplantation, Ovum
   Animal breeding: SF105.7
   Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplanting
   Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
   Propagation of plants: SB121
   Sylviculture: SD405
Transport, Anesthesia in
   Fish culture: SH156.9
Transportation
   Animal culture: SF89
   Fish culture: SH157
   Fisheries: SH337
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
      Fruit: SB360.4
   Horses: SF285.385
   Horticulture: SB319.76
   Laboratory animals: SF406.7
   Pets: SF415.5
Transportation by water
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
   Transportation machinery
      Farm machinery: S711+
   Trap fishing
      Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T76
   Trapa natans
      Economic plants: SB317.T73
   Trapping
      Bird hunting: SK319
      Hunting sports: SK283+
   Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
   Travel
      Horses: SF285.385
      Pets: SF415.45
      Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
   Trawling
      Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
   Tray landscapes
      Ornamental plants: SB447.5
   Treatment of diseases
      Plant culture: SB950+
   Tree breeding
      Sylviculture: SD399.5
   Tree cavities
      Plant pathology: SB770
   Tree climbing
      Forestry: SD387.T74
      Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
   Tree crops
      Plant culture: SB169+
      Tree declines: SB765
      Tree hazard evaluation
         Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
   Tree holes
      Plant pathology: SB770
   Tree hollows
      Plant pathology: SB770
   Tree introduction
      Sylviculture: SD399
   Tree peony
      Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
INDEX

Trotter horse, Orlov
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Trotting
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
  Horses: SF289
Trotting horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T8
Trout
  Diseases: SH179.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T86
Trout, Cutthroat
  Fish culture: SH167.C87
Trout, Rainbow
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Trout (Salmo)
  Angling: SH687+
Trucking
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
Truffles
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
Trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsetse-fly disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsuga
  Forest trees: SD397.T78
Tsuga canadensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Tuatara
  Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
Tuber crops: SB209+
Tuberculosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
  Veterinary medicine: SF808
Tuberculous
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Tuberworm, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Tularemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
Tulip
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
Tumbler pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
Tumors
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
  Plant pathology: SB741.5
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Tuna
  Angling: SH691.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T88
  Fisheries: SH351.T8
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
Tuna, Bluefin
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Tuna, Yellowfin
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
Tung tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
Tupelo
  Forest trees: SD397.T87
Turbit
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
Turbot
  Fish culture: SH167.T9
Turf
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
Turfgrasses
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
  Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
  Turino
    Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
  Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
Turkeys
  Bird hunting: SK325.T8
  Diseases: SF995.4
  Poultry: SF507
Turkish Angora
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Turkish gardens: SB458.6
Turkish Van
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Turkoman horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T87
Turmeric
  Economic plants: SB317.T8
Turnip
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
Turnip aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.T87
Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
   Economic entomology: SB945.P36

Tying, Fly
   Angling: SH451

Typha
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96

Typhoid, Fowl
   Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6

Typhoons
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93

Tyroglyphidae
   Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4

Udder diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.U3

Udo
   Vegetable culture: SB351.U3

Ultisols: S592.17.U48

Ultrasonography
   Veterinary medicine: SF772.58

Umbelliferae
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42

Umbelliferae (General)
   Vegetable culture: SB351.U54

Underwater explosions
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7

Ungulata
   Diseases: SF997.5.U5

Ungulates
   Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54

Upland agriculture: S604.3

Upland game birds
   Diseases: SF994.4.U6

Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72

Urban aquaculture: SH141

Urban forestry: SB436

Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7

Urban livestock production systems
   Animal culture: SF140.L65

Urban pests
   Economic entomology: SB938

Plant culture: SB603.3+

Urban soils: S592.17.U73

Urban vegetation management: SB472.7

Urchins, Sea
   Fisheries: SH399.S32

Urea
   Animal nutrition: SF98.U7

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+

Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
   Plant pesticides: SB952.B43

Urease inhibitors
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3

Urena lobata
   Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7

Urinary diseases
   Cats: SF986.U74

Dogs: SF992.U75

Horses: SF959.U73

Urinary organs
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+

Urine examination
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773

Urochloa trichopus
   Grasses: SB201.U75

Urogenital organs
   Veterinary medicine: SF871+

Urophyctis tenuis
   Fisheries: SH351.U76

Utensils
   Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6

Uterine diseases
   Cattle diseases: SF967.U8

Utilization
   Forestry: SD541

Landscape architects: SB469.38

Veterinarians: SF756.46+

Utilization of algae: SH389.6

Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
   Horsemanship: SF309.254+

Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+

Vaccines
   Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32

Vaccinium vitis-idaea
   Fruit culture: SB386.V3

Vaginitis, Granular
   Cattle diseases: SF967.G65

Valeriana
   Medicinal plants: SB295.V34

Valley oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V27

Vallhund, Swedish
   Dog breeds: SF429.S94

Valonia oak
   Forest trees: SD397.V3

Valuation
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+

Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+

Van, Turkish
   Cat breeds: SF449.T88

Vanadium
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35

Vanda
   Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36

Vandalism
   Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
   Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Vanner horse, Gypsy
   Horse breeds: SF293.G97
Variation, Wood
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
   Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
   Apple: SB363.3.A1+
   Field crops: SB185.75
   Fruit: SB357.33
   Grain and cereals: SB189.47
   Grape culture: SB398.28
   Orchids: SB409.7
   Roses: SB411.6+
   Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
   Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varmint hunting: SK336
Varroa disease
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
   Varroa jacobsoni
   Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
   Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
   Fertilizers: S667.V5
   Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
   Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
   Plant culture: SB320+
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
   Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
   Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
   Vegetable culture: SB339
Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
Vegetation management
   Plant culture: SB106.V43
Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
   Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
   Forage crops: SB201.V44
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44
   Economic plants: SB317.V44
   Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
   Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
   Vernonia
   Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
   Vertebrates
   Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
   Vertical gardening: SB463.5
   Verticillium
   Plant pathology: SB741.V45
   Verticillium wilts
   Plant pathology: SB741.V45
   Vertisols: S592.17.V47
   Vesicular disease
   Swine diseases: SF977.V28
   Vesicular exanthema
   Swine diseases: SF977.V3
   Vesicular stomatitis
   Swine diseases: SF977.V4
   Vetch
   Legumes: SB205.V58
   Veterinarians
   Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
   Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
   Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
   Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
   Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
   Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
   Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
   Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
   Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
   Veterinary critical care: SF778
   Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
   Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
   Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
   Veterinary dissection: SF762
   Veterinary drug residues
   Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
   Veterinary drugs: SF917
   Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
   Veterinary emergencies: SF778
   Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
   Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
   Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
   Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
   Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
   Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
   Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
   Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
   Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
   Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
   Veterinary histology: SF757.3
   Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
   Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
   Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
   Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
  Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF780.6+
Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF780.64+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8
Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Vetiver: SB201.V46
  Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
Vibrio infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibriosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
  Swine breeds: SF393.V6
  Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
  Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
  Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
  Ornamental plants: SB427
Violet
  Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
Viral insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
  Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virolology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
  Horse diseases: SF959.V57
  Plant pathology: SB736
  Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
  Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
Viticulture: SB387+
  Vizsla
    Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
  Agriculture: S494.5.A4
  Animal culture: SF80
  Conservation of natural resources: S945
  Dairying: SF240.7
  Dog breeders: SF426.55
  Dog trainers: SF426.55
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
  Fisheries: SH331.9
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
  Horse breeders: SF285.25
  Horse racing: SF336.5
  Horse trainers: SF285.25
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
  Horticulture: SB317.6
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
  Plant culture: SB50
  Plant pathology: SB732.4
  Poultry: SF481.6
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
  Forestry: SD387.V6
  Horticulture: SB317.68
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64
  Volvariella volvacea
    Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
INDEX

Voyages
  Forestry: SD119
Voyages, Agricultural: S403
Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

Waders
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollack
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Walrus
  Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Waridan cases: SB417
Warming, Global
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659

Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB189.56
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
INDEX

Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735

Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83

Water supply
  Rangelands: SF85.6.W38

Water supply and forests
  Forestry: SD425

Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+

Waterfowl
  Bird hunting: SK331+
  Diseases: SF994.4.W3
  Game birds: SF510.W3

Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5

Waterlilies
  Ornamental plants: SB423+

Watermelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.W38
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33

Watermilfoil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87

Wattle
  Tannin plants: SB315.W3

Wax palms
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3

Wax plants: SB299+W

Wax scale insect, Chinese
  Insect culture: SF562.C45

Weakfish
  Angling: SH691.W4

Weather
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43

Weather control
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43

Weather, Fire
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37

Weather forecasting
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45

Weathervane scallop

Fisheries: SH372.3.W42

Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4

Weddings
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4

Weeds
  Plant culture: SB610+
  Weeds, Aquatic
    Plant culture: SB614+

Weeds, Forest: SB761+

Weevil, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A3

Weevil, Boll
  Insect culture: SF562.B58

Weevil, Granary
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53

Weevil, Rice
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57

Weigela
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W44

Weights
  Angling: SH452.9.W43

Weimaraners
  Dog breeds: SF429.W33

Welara pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38

Welsh
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4

Welsh Black
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W44

Welsh corgi, Cardigan
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34

Welsh corgi, Pembroke
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33

Welsh mountain
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W49

Welsh springer spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37

Welsh terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38

Wensleydale
  Dairy processing: SF272.W45

Western corn rootworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53

Western division
  Horse shows: SF296.W47

Western hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.W45

Western horses: SF309.34

Western king prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W42

Western larch
  Forest trees: SD397.W45

Western redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.W46

Western riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+

Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47

Western spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539

Western white pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P647

Wetas
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.W46

Wetland agriculture: S604.4
INDEX

Wetland landscape design: SB475.9.W48
Wetland plants: SB317.W47
Wetlands
  Agriculture: S604.4
  Sylviculture: SD410.9
Whale, Killer
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Whalebone: SH385
Whaling
  Fisheries: SH381+
Whaling ships
  Whaling: SH381.7
Wheat
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
  Fertilizers: S667.W5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W5, SB192.A+
  Implements and machinery for: S715.W54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
Wheat bulb fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Wheat curl mite
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Wheatener terrier, Soft coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
Whey
  Dairy products: SF275.W5
Whippet
  Dog breeds: SF429.W5
  Whippet racing: SF440.14
Whirling disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
White abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.W48
White ash
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
White birch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
White fox terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
White German shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
White matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
White pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P65
White pine weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.W62
White racing homer
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White seabass
  Fisheries: SH351.W45
White spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
White terrier, West Highland
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
White whale: SH384.W48
Whitebait
  Fisheries: SH381.3.G5
Whitebark pine
  Forest trees: SD397.W48
Whitefish, Lake
  Angling: SH691.L35
Whitefly, Sweetpotato
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Whiteleg shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Wielkopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W54
Wild animal trade: SK590+
Wild animals
  Diseases: SF996.34+
  Wild animals, Captive
    Animal culture: SF408+
Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
Wild birds
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
Wild boar
  Animal culture: SF401.W54
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Wild burros
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
Wild flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheats
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
Wildcats, European
  Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
  Wildlife habitat improvement
  Wildlife management: SK356.W54
Wildlife management: SK351+
Wildlife refuges: SK357
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
Wildlife resources: SF84.6
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medusahead
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
   Forest trees: SD397.W5
   Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
Willow, Black
   Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
   Plant pathology: SB741.W44
Wilt diseases, Bacterial
   Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
   Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
   Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
Wind, Effect of
   Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
   Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
   Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB419+
   Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
Window greenhouses: SB416.3
Winter garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
   Bee culture: SF531.7
Wirehair, American
   Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
   Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
   Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
   Economic entomology: SB945.W65
Wisteria
   Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
Witchweeds
   Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Woad
   Dye plants: SB287.W8
Wolfhounds
   Plants: SF459.W62
Wolfhounds, Irish
   Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolverine
   Big game hunting: SK305.W58
Wolves
   Big game hunting: SK305.W6
   Plants: SF459.W63
   Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
   Diseases: SF997.5.W64
   Women in forestry: SD387.W57
   Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
   Women landscape architects: SB469.375
   Wood ant
      Economic entomology: SB945.W67
   Wood bison
      Diseases: SF997.5.A43
   Wood borers
      Economic entomology: SB945.W68
   Wood chips
      Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
   Wood lice (Crustaceans)
      Plants: SF459.I85
   Wood pulp industry
      Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
   Wood quality
      Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
   Wood variation
      Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
   Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
   Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
   Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
   Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
   Forestry: SD387.W6
Woodpecker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Wool
   Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
   Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
   Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
   Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
   Animal culture: SF170+
   Working cats: SF447.8
   Working dogs: SF428.2+
   World crop zones: S439
Worms
   Plants: SF459.W66
   Worms, Marine
   Fisheries: SH399.W65
INDEX

Wormseed
   Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Wounds
   Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
   Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
   Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreckfish
   Fisheries: SH351.W73
Württemberg
   Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
   Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
   Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
   Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
   Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
   Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
   Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
   Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
   Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
   Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
   Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
   Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
   Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
   Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
   Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
   Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
   Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
   Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
   Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
   Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
   Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
   Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
   Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
   Animal culture: SF111+
   Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
   Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
   Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
   Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
   Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
   Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
   Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
   Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
   Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
   Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
   Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
   Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
   Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
   Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
   Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
   Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
   Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
   Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55
   Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
   Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
   Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
   Animal culture: SF408+
   Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
   Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+